



सशस्त्र प्रहरी बल द्विदृशनि

२०७५



सशस्त्र प्रहरी बल द्विदृशनि २०७५



sf=di ; z:q kk/l dxng/lfs lszl/sdl/ nfdl tyf ; z:q kk/l cti/Om dxng/lfsqo zjllp/sdl/ >J, sll/ln jlt /
T/s/dng >J nufot PKlPKm clwsfx? .

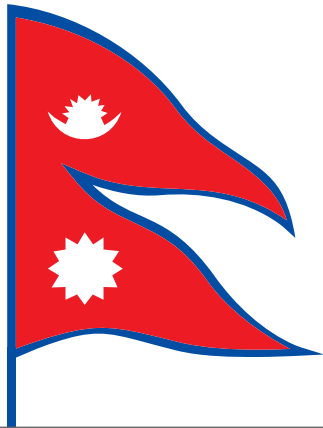
सशस्त्र प्रहरी बल दिग्दर्शन

१९०२



k\$fs
; z:q kx/L an k\fg sfoffo
xNrf\$, sf7df8fj

g[kfnsf] /fli6@ en08f



/fli6@ ufg

; of]yGf krtshf xfdl Pp6}dfnf g[kfnl
; fj éf@ e0{knt}nPsf d]L dxfsnl ..

k\$[tsf sf@l sf@l ; Dkbfsf]cfFn
jL/x¿sf /utn]:j t@q / c6n ..

1fgeld zfl@teld t/f0{kxf8 lxdfn
cv08 of]kof/f]xdfs]dft@eld g[kfn ..

axh hflt efff wd{; :s[t 5g\j zfn
cu@fdl /fi6«xdfs]ho ho g[kfn ..

/rgf MAofsh df0nf

; z:q kx/L ansf] ; #fng

gkfn ; /sf/n] bxf] adf] dsf sfo{ug{ kof] hgsf] nflu
; z:q kx/L ; ~rfng ug{ M

- gkfn /fhosf] sg} efudf ePsf jf xg ; Sg] ; z:q ; 3if{lgogof ug{
- gkfn /fhosf] sg} efudf ePsf] jf xg ; Sg] ; z:q lj bfx jf kfstfj fbl ultlj lw lgogof ug{
- gkfn /fhosf] sg} efudf ePsf] jf xg ; Sg] cft\$sf/L ultlj lw lgogof ug{
- gkfn /fhosf] sg} efudf ePsf] jf xg ; Sg] bEf lgogof ug{
- gkfn /fhosf] sg} efudf ePsf jf xg ; Sg] b} lk\$fk / dxdf/laf6 kl8tsf] p4f/df ; xof] k\$ofpg,
- gkfn /fhosf] sg} gful/s jf c? s; hf0{ckx/of ul/Pdf ckxl/t JolQmsf] p4f/ ug{ jf cGo sg} lsl; dsf] h3Go tyf uDel/ ck/fw 36df jf uDel/ k\$[tsf] czflGt ePdf jf xg] cfzsf ePdf To; nf0{lgogof ug{
- gkfn /fhosf] ; ldf ; /lff ug{
- afx` cfqmdofsf] cj:ydf gkfnl ; ofsf] dftxtdf /xl ; xof] ug{
- gkfn ; /sf/n] tf\$]sf] ; fj h]gs dx]j sf ejg, ; Argf / cGo :yn cflbsf] ; /lff ug{
- gkfn ; /sf/n] ; /lff lbgkg] 7x\$ofPsf JolQm / tf\$]sf] ; :yf cflbsf] ; /lff ug{
- of]Pq / o; Pq cGtu\$ ag\$]lgoddf pln]v ePsf jf cGo krlnt sfgg adf]hd tfl]sPsf sfo{x ug{
- gkfn ; /sf/n] ; do ; dodf tf\$] adf]hdsf cGo sfo{x ug{.

; ff M ; z:q kx/L Pq @)%* sf]kl/R5d @, bknf ^ sf]pkbknf !

शान्ति

सुरक्षा

प्रतिबद्धता



सशस्त्र प्रहरी बलको झण्डा

gkfnst kl/ro

- cjl:yltM *\$=\$A-kj hlv **=!@k kj {bzfct;/ Dd / @^=@k pQ/blv #)=@& k pQ/ clffz
- lfhkmM !\$&! *! ju{ls=d-
- hg; WofM @,*) , \$#, &\$ \$ - ; g\@)! cgdflgt_
- l; dfgfM kj df ef/tsf]l; lSsd / klZrd aurf
klZrddf ef/tsf]pQ/f-rn / pQ/ kbz
blifofdf ef/tsf]pQ/ kbz / ljxf/
pQ/df rlgsf]:jzfl; t lfh lAat
- kj {klZrd nDafOM cft **% ls=d-
- pQ/ blifof rffOM cft !(# ls=d-
- ljZj sf])=#Ü / Pl; ofsf])=#Ü efu cfu6sf]
- efylhs ljefhgM lxdfn !%Ü, kxf8 ^*Ü,
t/f0{!&Ü
- kzf; lgs ljefhgM
lj sf; lfh M%, c~rn M!\$, lhNnf M&%
- wd{M lxb', af4, dl:nd, lqmZrog cflb
- ; ljwfg M gkfnst]cgtl/d ; ljwfg @)^#
- lgj ffg lfh M@\$)
- ; eQm /fi6x 3df ; b:o M@\$ l8; Da/ !(%%
- ; /lffds bl[6sf]fn]dxlj kof{:yfgx; Msfs8le6df,
jL/uh, ; gfnl, wgu9L, dxlbgu/, bfr kf, l6s/, /; jf,
tftfkfgl, kzkltgu/, sf7df8f]-kfy/f, lj /f6gu/

zēsfdgf



; z:q kx/L ann] cf^gf clwst
 tyf hjfgx;nf0{ tflsPsf] sfo{fjdf
 lhDd] f/L lgj f; ubf{ckgfpkg]s/fx;
 ; d;] sfo{fjdf pko]ul xg] 9un]; z:q kx/L an lbllbzg
 @)^* gfdS kl:tsf k\$flzt ug{nfu\$]hfgsf/L kfpBf dnf0{
 vzl nfu\$]5 .

o; k':tsn]; a}; z:q kx/L sd{f/lnf0{älj wf/lxt 9un]bflotj
 lgj f; ug{; 3fp kl]g]lj Zj f; lnPsf]5'.

olta]hf dh's hl6n ; qndOfsfndf /x\$] tYo ; j l] lbt}5 .
 zflGtKOf{hggqflGtsf pknIAwx;nf0{; :yfut ug{to; sf ; jfxs
 zIQm;alr Pstf / ; xsfo{xg'ctoGt}h?/t 5 t/ kDv / cG
 /fhgllts zIQm;alr Pstf / ; xsfo\$]kP]gn]cem; fy\$tf
 kfp g; Sbf dh'sn]zlg / gofF; ljwfg kfp g; s\$]5g .
 dh'ssf]cu]fdl ; kft/Ofsf lglDt xfdln]kl/j tGsf cgdff
 pknIAwx;nf0{; :yfut ug{; Sgk5{. ; /sf/n]o; sfoef/nf0{
 chGbl]6sf ; fy cfd; ft\w/\$]5 . /, /fli60 ; xdltsf ; fy
 åå Joj:yfkg Pj d\zflGt kl]qmf]sf] kOf{f / gofF; ljwfgsf]
 lgdfOf ug{; /sf/ bQk]t1 kl] /x\$]5 .

o; /rgf]ds sfo]o; ; z:q kx/L ansf /fi6x] s]sf]kz]fut
 1fg clej [4 ug{d2t ug]lj Zj f; sf ; fy k\$zgsf]; kmtsf
 nflu xflb\$ zēsfdgf JoQm ug{rfx65'.

emngfy vgn
 kvfgdGql
 ldlm@)^* ; fpg (



z'esfdgf

; z:q kx/L ann] cf^gf] clwsf
tyf hjfgnf0{ dfu6z6 ugI qmddf
.; z:q kx/L an lbbzg @)^*U k':ts

k\$zfg ug{nfu\$}f]hfgsf/L kfpbf dnf0{vzl nfu\$}f]5 .

k|t't k':tsn]; z:q kx/L annf0{sfo{f}df dfj gclwsf/sf]
k0f&kdf ; Alfof ubI lhdD]f/Laf]wsf ; fy gful/s ;]fnf0{
klxnf]st{0 7fg] cufl8 a9g d2t ldNg]d}j]j Zjf; lnPsf]
5'.

o; /rgfids sfo{/ pkof]ul k\$zgsf nflu ; z:q kx/L an
/ ; z:q kx/L dxflg/Llfsnf0{z'esfdgf lbg rfx65'.

sbf/gfy pkflbf0
clbIf

/fli60 dfgj clwsf/ cfof]u
xl/x/ ejg, kNrf\$, nlnTk/
ldltM@)^\$÷\$÷*

zēsfdgf



;z:q kx/L ann] /rgfids
;f]sf ;fy dftxt /fi6x]snf0{
cf^gf]lhDd]f/L lgjfxdf ;/n xg]
ljleGg 1fgsf s/f ;d] æ; z:q kx/L an lbUzG @)^*Æ
k\$flzt ug{nfu\$]yxf kfpB dnf0{vzL nfu\$]5 .

cf^gf]lhDd]f/L lgjfxdf pRr dgf]ansf ;fy cu| / /x\$]f]
ann]o; k\$zgf6 cf^gf]DofG8] cg;ksf]bflo]j k/f ug{
cem};km /xg]ljZjf; lnPsf]5'.

ansf /fi6x]snf0{lhDd]f/lk|t :ki6 tNofpg]tyf ansf]
sfoz]laf/]gful/snf0{;d] hfgsf/L lbg]qmddf ePsf]of]
kpf;sf]pRr dNofsg ub]k\$zgsf nflu zēsfdgf JoQm
ub5'.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to be 'A. B. 21', written over a horizontal line.

s[Ofaxfb/ dx/f
pkk\fgdGql tyf uXdGql

ldltM@)^*÷)\$÷^



z'esfdgf

gkfnst ; /lff lgsfox; dWb\$] Ps
 kdv ; /lff lgsfosf ; kdf zflGt
 ; Joj :yf sfod ugI ck/fw lgoGqOf
 ugI k\$flk p4f/ /fxt tyf lgoGqOf ugIh:tf sfodf dxIj kOf
 eldsf lgj f\$ ubIcfPsf]; z:q kx/L ann]; z:q kx/L an
 lbLbzg @)^*U tof/ u/l k\$fzg ug{nfu\$]df dnf0{vzl
 nfu\$]5 .

cf'gf]; #7g cftuf sfo{t /fi6x} s ; /lffsdLx; n]ugkGj
 sfo{k\$]j sf/L ; kdf ; Dkfbg ug{; sG\eg]clekfon]tof/
 ul/Psf] P; lbLbzgn]; z:q kx/L ansf sfdsf/afxldf
 kf/bzl{/ Joj; flos ; }f k\$fg ug{gj lgoOm ; z:q kx/L
 clwsf sd{f/lx; nf0{klqmfut sfo{; Dkfbg ugI lbzdf
 pNn\o d2t k\$ofpg\$ eg]lj Zjf; dh]lnPsf]5'.

zflGt ; Joj :yf; fy eo/lxt jftfj/Ofdf hlj gofkg ugI
 gkfnl hgtfsf]g} lu\$ clwsf/ ; lglZrt ugI lbzdf ; z:q
 kx/L ansf]k\$; pknIAwdhs xf] \eg]sfdgf ubI; #7gsf]
 p2\o cg; ksf sfo{k\$]j sf/L ; kdf ; DkGg ug{; z:q
 kx/L an ; b} lqmfzln /xg\$ eg]ck]ff; fy ; z:q kx/L
 kl/jf/nf0{xfib\$ z'esfdgf k\$6 ub\$'.

(Handwritten signature)
 nlnfdlOf kf\$dfn
 u\$; lrj
 ldltM@)^*÷\$÷!@

zēsfdgf



; z:q kx/L ann] cf^gf] Dof08ϕ
 / ; /sf/sf] glit lgbz̄gadfl]hd pRr
 xf} nfsf ; fy kl/rflnt e0{sfo{f]df
 cf]hk0f{ of]ubfg kʹof0/x\$]f] 5 . oBlk obfsbf ; z:q kx/L
 sd{f/Lnf0{ cf^gf] lh0d] f/L lgj f{xsf ; DaGwdf lāj wf /x\$]f]
 kf0Psf]/ To; nf0{; u7gn]; dod}lg/fs/of ub]cufi8 a9/x\$]f]
 kl/k]fdf o; kʹtssf]k\$zgz ePsf]5 .

; z:q kx/L sd{f/L cf^gf]bflo]j lgj f{xdf :ki6 /lx/xdf ann]
 ug]; j f / ; /lfsf]l f] lj :tf/ xg]/ gful/sn]l56f]5l/tf]z; kdf
 u0ff]ds ; j f kʹt ug{; Sg]x\$]f ; j kʹyd ; z:q kx/L sd{f/L
 cf^gf]bflo]j df ; w};ki6 /xgkb5 .

o; qmddf xfnsf lbgx; df annf0{Jo; fols tyf lj lzi6ls/of /
 cfwlgsls/of ub]n]hfg]; u7gsf]glit cg; k ; z:q kx/L an
 lbubzǰ @)^*Ū kʹ:ts k\$zgz ul/Psf]5 .

5f]f]; dosf]afahb o; kʹtssf]b]i6sf]f / k\$zgz ; fdfull
 pknAw u/f0{; Nnfx ; emfj lb]pRr xf} nfsf ; fy Ps xktfsf]
 cj]lwd}kʹtssf]cfsf/ lbg]; z:q kx/L clt]l/Qm dxflg/Llfs
 7fs/df]xg >]7 / k\$zgz ; ldtkl]t xflb\$ cfef/ k\$6 ub5' .
 ; fy); u7gsf]; f] kʹtssf]z; kdf /x\$]f]o; k\$zgz ; fdfullnf0{
 ; u7gsf]b:tfj h / Jo; fols dfubz\$]f]z; kdf pkof] ug{
 cfkm'dftxt ; Dk0f{/fi6x] snf0{lgbz̄g lbg rfx65' .

lsz]stf/ nfdf

sf-d; z:q kx/L dxflg/Llfs
 ldtM@)^*÷\$÷!@

"DEEDS ARE POWERFUL THAN WORDS"



सशस्त्र प्रहरी बल प्रमुख कार्यालय
सशस्त्र प्रहरी महानिरीक्षक कार्यालय
(बसन्त भवन)

फोन नं. :- ४२७५६८१
:-
:-
फ्याक्स नं. :- ४२८७८७६
पो.ब.नं. :- २१८२४

पत्र संख्या :- ०६८/६९
प्राप्त पत्र संख्या.-
च.नं. :- ३१

स्वयम्भु, हलचोक, काठमाण्डौ ।
मिति : २०६८/०४/०४ गते ।

विषय : सशस्त्र प्रहरी बल दिग्दर्शन २०६८, लेखनका लागि बोर्ड गठन ।

स.प्र.अ.म.नि.श्री ठाकुर मोहन श्रेष्ठ
सीमा सुरक्षा विभाग, सशस्त्र प्रहरी बल प्रधान कार्यालय ।

उपरोक्त सम्बन्धमा सशस्त्र प्रहरी बलमा कार्यरत सशस्त्र प्रहरी कर्मचारीहरूलाई आफ्नो कार्य सम्पादनको शिलशिलामा पुरा गर्नु पर्ने दायित्व, आचरण तथा पेशासँग सम्बन्धित विषयहरूको बारेमा स्पष्ट जानकारी दिलाउन "सशस्त्र प्रहरी बल दिग्दर्शन २०६८" लेखन कार्य सम्पन्न गर्न तपाईंको अध्यक्षतामा निम्न सदस्यहरू रहेको बोर्ड गठन गरिएको छ । दिईएको जिम्मेवारी १ (एक) हप्ता भित्र सम्पन्न गरी प्रतिवेदन पेश गर्न हुन समेत अनुरोध गरिएको छ ।

निम्न

- | | |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| १. स.प्र.ना.म.नि. रञ्जन कोईराला | ११. स.प्र.ना.उ.बिमल डाँगी |
| २. स.प्र.ना.म.नि. महावीर गुरुङ्ग | १२. स.प्र.नि. आनन्द थापा |
| ३. स.प्र.ब.उ.जानकीराज भट्टराई | १३. स.प्र.नि.पुरन चन्द्र भट्ट |
| ४. स.प्र.उ.कविन्द्रमान श्रेष्ठ | १४. स.प्र.नि. समेनन्द बजाचार्य |
| ५. स.प्र.ना.उ.अजय कुमार छतकुली | १५. स.प्र.नि. रामजंग पाण्डे |
| ६. स.प्र.ना.उ.अञ्जनी कुमार पोखरेल | १६. स.प्र.नि. सन्तोष बहादुर सिंह |
| ७. स.प्र.ना.उ.दिपेन्द्र शाह | १७. स.प्र.नि.योगेश चन्द्र बराल |
| ८. स.प्र.ना.उ. दिरा विजय सुवेदी | १८. स.प्र.नि. मणिकर्ण राई |
| ९. स.प्र.ना.उ.पूर्ण बहादुर साउद | १९. स.प्र.नि. दिपक कोईराला |
| १०. स.प्र.ना.उ. लेखनाथ खनाल | २०. स.प्र.नि.सन्तोष कुमार चन्द्र |

बोधार्थ :-

श्री प्रशासन विभाग, कार्य विभाग, मा.वि.वि.
स.प्र.बल प्र.का.हलचोक ।

(प्रिन्सिपल) (सिन्धी) (सिन्धी)
का.सु. सशस्त्र प्रहरी महानिरीक्षक

dGtJo



sfo{fj}df kl/rflnt xBf cfmh] lgjfx ugkkg]sfd sf/afxldf ; xhtf NofpB]sfjgl cfwf/x; ; d] hfgsf/L /Vg ; z:q kx/L sd{f/Lx;nf0{; xofu kluf] \eG]p2]osf ; fy ansf]kfl1s k\$zfg .; z:q kx/L an lbbzg @)^*U k\$zfg ul/Psf]5 .

>4D ; u7g kdV Iszf]sdf/ nfdsf] sfo{fnsf] 5fBf] ; dod}k\$zfg ePsf]of]lbbzgn]ansf]; -rfng, kl/rfng tyf sfdst{onf0{lbzf b]vfp]kpf; u/\$f]5 . sfo{fj}sf ; d:ofx;nf0{; xhtfsf ; fy ; dfwfg u/L krlnt Pj lgodsf] kfnf u/fpg tyf hjfknb]l / ljj \$k0f{9un]gful/sdf ; jf kbf]g ug{o; k\$zfg sfz]uf l; 4 xg]lj Zjf; InPsf]5' .

; z:q kx/L sd{f/Lx; cf^gf lhDd]f/Ldf k]6 e0{sfo{fj}df kl/rflnt xBf ann]ug]sfo{f]:t/ clej [a xg]s'/fdf b0dt 5g . kf|tt k':tsdf ufllo /Vgkg] ; rgfx; tyf ; /lff sf/afxl, /ofglit / olQmsf af/]pNn] ul/Psf]5g . affas v'/ssf];kdf /x\$]o; kfl1s k\$zgn]; Dk0f{; z:q kx/L sd{f/Lnf0{sfo{fj}df dfu]gb] ub]sfo{Dkfbgdf ; xhtf Nofpg]tyf gful/s; d]nf0{ansf]sfo{z]laf/]; Hfkt hfgsf/L u/fpg]xBf ; du]xdf of]k':ts kmmbfol xg]lj Zjf; InPsf]5' . k|tt k':tsn]ansf /fi6«]snf0{Jofj ; flos / hjfknb]l agfpB]gful/s ; dhnf0{; d] ansf sfdsf/afxlaf/]r]gf hufpg s]l xb; Dd eP klg d2t ub5 .

/fi6«/fli60tf, ; fj e]ldstf, cv08tf, gful/ssf] dfl]ns xslxt, dfgj clwsf/sf]; Af0f ; Daag lj sf; / /lffsf nflu Hofg pT; u{ug{ d] /lQe/ lj rInt ge0{st{fo k/fo0tfsf ; fy sfo{fj}df cx]fq ; dlk /xg'/fi6«]sx;sf]kdV st{fo

xg\ /fi6sf]; ljwfg krlnt Pq lgod tyf gkfn ; /sf/sf] klyldstf / glt cg'k cf^gf]lhDd]f/l axg ug{u/fpgdf ; }f / sfo{k\$[t cg'k chgb[6sf ; fy Jofj; flos / Jojl:yt 2kdf k|t't xg ; Sg' xfdl ; /lffsdLsf]lhDd]f/l xf]. csf[km[lhDd]f/l kfnf ubf{u/fpbf hj fkrbxl xg klg kb5 . o; y{o; k\$zgn]sxl xb; Dd eP klg ; #7gsf ; b:o / kf7sj u{f0{; z:q kx/L ansf]; fdfGo sfofj lwaf/] hfgsf/l lbg ; km /xg]/ Pp6f /rgfids b:tfj]hsf]2kdf /xg]cfzf / ljZjf; lnPsf]5'.

krlnt Pq lgodx2df xg]; zfvgnf0{; d7b)/ ; dfogsh kl/dfhg ub}o; k\$zgnf0{; #7gsf ; a}/fi6x] ssf]xft xftdf k{ofpg]nlo /flvPsf]5 . klxnf]r/Ofdf xfn ansf x/\$ l; lgo/ tyf hlgo/ clws[x2nf0{lgMzNs lj t/Of ul/g] of]hgf; lxt cfj Zos Joj:yf ldnf0Psf]5 / cfufdl lbgdf cGo bhf\$; DkOf{ ; z:q kx/L sdf/l df ; d: lgMzNs lj t/Of ul/g5 .

o; k':ts k\$zfg ug]; #7g kdv]sf]lgbz'gkl5 5f6]cj lwdf k'z'fut b[6sf]f, 1fg, snf, sfzn / cgejx2 k':tssf] cfsf/df k|t't ul/Psf]5 . h; df pRr xf} nssf ; fy ; xof] / of]ubfg k{ofpgx]k\$zfg ; ldltf kbflwsf/lx2k|t cfef/ k\$6 ub5' ; fy}k':tsn]sfo{f]df ansf /fi6x] snf0{af6f] b]vpg] tyf ansf] sfo\$] kf/bzl{f em]sfp] b:tfj]hsf] 2kdf ; d: o; k':ts /xg] ljZjf; lnPsf]5' . k':tsdf ; f6ble\$ zesfdgf; lxt dfu]gbz'g ug{0{ k\$zgsf] ul/df a9f0{lbg6Psf]df ; Ddfgglo k'vfgdGql emngfy vgn, dfgj clwsf/ cfof]usf clwlf sbf/gfy pklwfo, dfgglo pkk'vfgdGql tyf u'xdGql s[Ofaxb/ dx/f tyf u'; lrj nlnfdlOf kf8]hkl't n'yg tyf k\$zfg ; ldltf clwlfsf] x]; otn]; uf}j xflb\$ cfef/ k\$6 ub5' .

>40 ; #7g kdv sf-d= ; z:q kx/L dxflg/lifs lszf]sdf/ nfdf; dl f k\$zgsf] p2]o / of]hg hfx] ePk15 t]sfn] ; fwg; f:; lxtsf] yk lgbz'gsf ; fy xf} nf, hfE/ clej]a

u/fpb}cdNo zēsfdgf dētJosf nflu s[1tf 1fkg ug{ cf^gf]st{0 7fg\$}5'.

o; ū/L k\$zgz sfođf ; Nnfx / ; ěmfj kbfq ugk[ġ] ; z:q kx/L cItl/Qm dxflg/Llfs zġ[ġb\$đf/ >ġ7sf] ; xofūsf] ; xlfxgf ubġxflb\$ cfef/ k\$6 ub5'.

o; ū/L nŷg tyf k\$zgz sfođf0{d'tġ k lbg uġ dġqfnosf ; x; lrj āo ; lw/sđf/ zfx / dġxgs[0f ; fksfōfsf] ; xofū, ; Nnfx / ; ěmfj sf nflu s[1tf 1fkg ub5'.

o; ū/L k\$zgz ; ldtstf] 5fōf] ; dosf] kpf; df cf^gf] tkmāf6 ; xofū kġof0{k\$zgz sfođf x}nf kbfq ugk[ġ] uġdġqfnosf pk; lrj āo Psdl0f gġfn, xl/s[0f pkfġfo / ; bġ| fb clwsf/L nufot zvf clws[āo rġbġ| fb uġ]/ Zofd l3ld/]kġt xflb\$ cfef/ k\$6 ub5'.

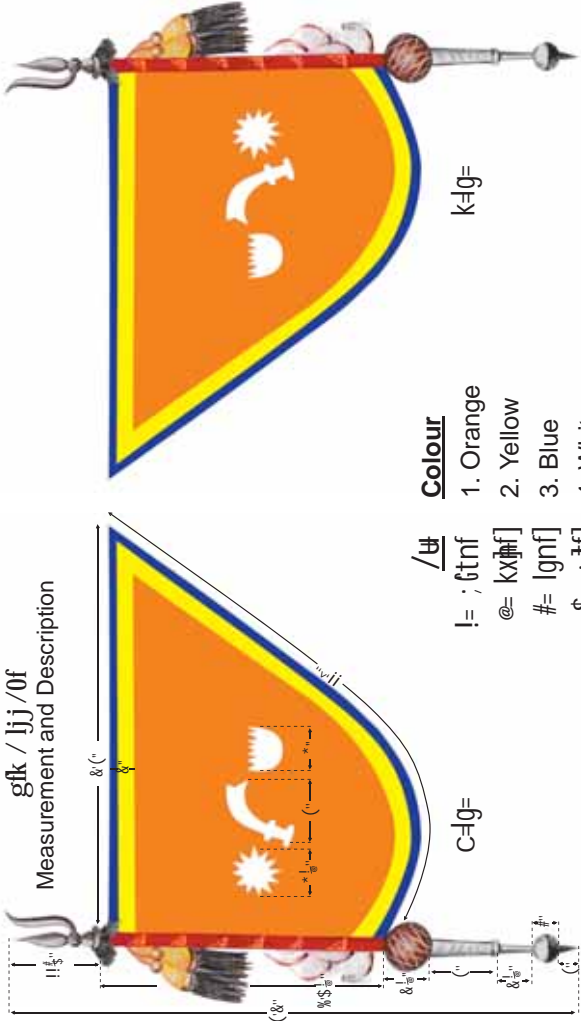
; fy} o; lj zġf sfo{Dkfbgdf kġolf ; l/s /xgēPsf ; kġgf=dġg=āo /-hg sf0/fnf / dxfl/L/ u?^ tyf ; kġa=p= hfgsl/fh e\$ /f0ġufot ; kġp= slj ġbdfg >ġ7, ; kġgf=p= chosdf/ 5tshl, ; kġgf=p=c-hglsdf/ kfy/h, ; kġgf=p= blk[ġb] zfx, ; kġgf=p= lbulj ho ; j ġl, ; kġgf=p= k0fāxfb/ ; fpb, ; kġgf=p=nŷgyfy vġfn, ; kġgf=p=lj dn 8fġl, ; kġg= cfġġb ykf, ; kġg= k'/grġb|e\$, ; kġg= ; dġġb ahġrf0{ ; kġg= /fdhġ kf08] ; kġg= ; ġtfġfāxfb/ l; x, ; kġg= ofūzrġb|a/fn, ; kġg= dl0fs0f{/f0{ ; kġg= blks sf0/fnf, ; kġg= ; ġtfġfsdf/ rġb tyf t:jL/ tkmġ ; kġ; ġg=āo sf] kg >ġ7 / dwS/ 7s/L tyf ; kġ; x=āo eldāxfb/ >ġ7 / xġogf/fo0f rġw/L tyf sDk0b/ ck/ġ/āo ; kġ; x= tf/fl; x e08f/L / ; kġh= kf; f^ tdf^sf]ofūbfgsf]kz+fb ubġxflb\$ wġoj fb lbg rfxġ5'.



7fs/dfġg >ġ7

; z:q kx/L cItl/Qm dxflg/Llfs cġb|f lbūbzġ k\$zgz ; ldt ldtM@)^* ÷\$÷!!

; z:q kx/l ansf] lgzfg



gfk / ljj / of

Measurement and Description

Colour

- 1. Orange
- 2. Yellow
- 3. Blue
- 4. White

k=lg=

C=lg=

! = ; ftnf
 @ = kx]mf]
 # = lgnf]
 \$ = ; }f]

cfjZos /xg]sfzntf Pj +sfgbl / cfo cfjZos 1fgsf
 ; fdfullx; k':tsdf ; dfj z 5g\ . ufflo /fvkggI ; r'gfx;
 tyf ; /lff sf/afxl /ofglit / olQmsf af/df sxl plNv
 gul/Psf] o; kll1s ksfzgn] sfo{fodf /fi6} sx;nf0{
 lhDd]f/L afvsvf ; fy sfgg; Ddt bfoIj lgjfx ug{oy}6
 ; xofu k'ofpg5 .

gful/sn]rfx]cg; ksf]; j f kbfq ug{; lSPdf ; u7gsf]5lj
 pHhj n /xg]/ gful/ssf]dg lhIq ; lSPdf ; z:q kx/L an
 clg ; z:q kx/L sdf/f/L lkp /xg]s'/f aem]sf]o; ; u7gn]
 krlnt Pq lgodsf]kfnqf u/fpg tyf hjfmbxl / ljz kof{
 9uaf6 gful/sdf ; j f kbfq ug{; 3fp k'ofpg]lj Zjf; sf ; fy
 sfo{; Dkfbgsf]qmdf cfjZos kgI; fdfullx; o; lbubzgd
 ; d}g] kof; ul/Psf] 5 . kf/bzl{ 9un] sfo{; Dkfbg ugI
 ansf]nlfaf/}f]hfgsf/Laf6 gful/sn]; u7gnf0{cem}a9L
 ; xofu k'ofpg]ck]ff; d} ann]u/}f]5 . o; ksfzgnf0{
 ansf]j z; f0df ; d} /flvg] / o; af6 OR5s kf7sjun]
 ; xh; kdf clbog ug{; Sg5g\ o; u/L ck/fw cg; Gwfg; E
 ; Dalwt sxl gdgf km/dx; ; d} o; lbubzgd ; dfj z
 ul/Psf]5 . h; af6 kl/Des cg; Gwfgsf cj:yfdf cfjZos
 sfuhft lgdf}fdf ; d} ; xofu klqg]/ ; j {fwf/0fdf hfgsf/L
 u/fpg; d} o; ksfzg ; xofu; a xg5 .

cGtodf, nvgsof]v ksfzg; Ddsf] sh Ps xktfsf]
 ofqdf ; dofefj sf]sf/0fn]sltko ql6 ePsf]xg ; Snfg\
 tl ql6x;nf0{cfufdl lbgdf ; wf/ ub}/ k]tt k':tsnf0{
 ; dofgsh kl/dfhg ub}nlug5 . cf^gf]k}fut cgej /
 hfgsf/Lx;nf0{ ; d} ; u7gsf] dxIj kof{ b:tfj h lgdf}f
 sfodf ksfzgsf]bl}6sf}f; ; dful / /rgfsf]; } pknAw
 u/fp}k}sfzg sfodf ofubfg k'ofpg]; z:q kx/L cltl/Qm
 dxflg/Lifs 7fs'/dfxg >I7sf]; lqmtf tyf ksfzg ; ldtsf]
 cys kof; n]kf7s; fd' cf0klu}f]o; k':tsn]; z:q kx/L
 sdf/f/Lnf0{r}gf clej [adf plNv]o ; xofu k'ofpg]lj Zjf;
 ln}k}sfzgd k}olf Pj +ck}olf ; xofu k'ofpg] ; ak}t
 xflb\$ cfef/ k}6 ul/Psf]5 .

Ij ifo ; 𐌺𐌻

Ij ifo

klj g+

efu-!

@#

- s_ kl/ro
- v_ p27o
- u_ gkfnsf]; Hfkt kl/ro -gkfnsf]gS; f,
/fli60 em08f, /fli60 ufg / gkfnsf]kl/ro_
- 3_ ; z:q kx/L ansf]; ~rfng
- a_ gkfn ; /sf/sf glltut lg0f0x2
- r_ ; z:q kx/L ansf]; u7gflds ; Argf
- 5_ P]txfi; s k[7eld / pknIawx2
- r_ ; z:q kx/L ansf]df0otfx2
- 5_ ; z:q kx/L sdf(f/Lx2sf]cfr/0f
- h_ kfzfs / gfoas
- em_ b08, ; hfo / k':sf/

efu-@

^!

- s_ an kofusf]l; 4ft
- v_ kl/rfngsf]cj:yfdf ; /Iffsdl(h]ug{xg]/
ug{gxg]sfox2
- u_ ; z:q kx/Lsf]sfd, st{0; E ; Dal6wt P0g
lgodx2 -; Dal6wt bkrfx2
- 3_ ; fj hlgS ; /Iffsf]nflu ; ah]hf0gkg]sfhggsf
s/fx2 tyf ; /Ift /xg]sxl pkfox2
- a_ ; z:q kx/L ansf]cfd; ~rf/; E]sf]; DAfGw
- r_ ; dgjo -ljle6g ; /Iff lgsfo tyf hgtf; E_

efu-#	((
lj kt\voj :yfkq -e\$Dk, af9Lklx/f] cfunful_	
efu-\$!!#
; ldf ; /lff / /fh:j u:tl	
efu-%	!@&
-s_ dxTj k0f{JolQmsf]; /lff	
-v_ dxTj k0f{; Argfx;sf]; /lff,	
-u_ lgj f{g ; /lff	
-3_ xftxltof/ ; /lff	
-a_ ; j f/l ; fwg ; /lff	
-r_ va/sf]; /lff	
-5_ ; ~rf/ ; fwgsf]; /lff	
-h_ kfylds pkrf/	
efu-^	!^%
el8 tyf bEf lgo6q0f	
efu-&	!&%
lj :kmf}s kbfy{	
efu-*	!(#
-s_ kf/lDes ck/fw cg [!] Gwfg	
-v_ vfgtnf; L, lu/Ktf/L, x: tfGQ/0f	
-u_ kqmp / xts8lsf]k0f]u	
-3_ cfs[t, xlnof / ; gfv	
-a_ ck/fw cg [!] Gwfg; E ; DalGwt gdgf kmf/dx;u	
efu-(@##
-s_ ; z:q ; 3if\$]sfgb tyf ; z:q ; 3if{/ cftssf/l	
36gdf ; /lffkmf]sf]/0fgllt	
-v_ ckxl/t JolQmsf]p4f/	
-u_ ckx/0f, aGws / oftgf	

efu-!)

@\$#

□ o:Pg= ld; g

; 0Qm /fi6x 3df zfl6t :yfkgy{efu lng]kx/Lsf
nflu cgzf; g; Dj 6wl lgod tyf bfloTj

efu-!!

@%%

S_ ; z:q kx/L an kl/j f/ dlxf ; 3

v_ ; z:q kx/L an xl:k6n

u_ ; z:q kx/L an :sh

3_ ; z:q kx/L an Jof08

a_ ; z:q kx/L an sNof0fsf/L ; J f s[b]

r_ ; z:q kx/L an cNkx]sf]uf8

5_ ; z:q kx/L andf egf{tyf 5gf

h_ sd(f/L ; -rosf]f, lgj [0e/0f, kx/L lsfavfgf

cTofjZos 6]nkx]f] gDa/x;

@**

; lrq ultlj lw

#)%

hggl hGdeöLZr
:j uf6kL ul/P; L



; z:q kx/L an :yfkgl kl5 en08fQfng ug(5)tIsfnlg ; z:q
kx/L dxflg/Llfs :j= s[0fdxg >17 .

bHofgl
lr6x klfg



sfoqmdf
:j fut

भाग



kl/ro

@%-%(

-s_ kl/ro

-v_ p27o

-u_ gkfnst]; Hft kl/ro -gkfnst]gS; f,
/fli60 em08f, /fli60 ufg / gkfnst]
kl/ro_

-3_ ; z:q kx/l anst]; ~rfng

-a_ gkfn ; /sf/sf glitut lg0f0x;

-r_ ; z:q kx/l anst]; 7gfids ; Argf

-5_ Pltxfl; s k[7eld / pknlAwx;

-r_ ; z:q kx/l anst]df0otfx;

-5_ ; z:q kx/l sdf/lx;sf]cfr/0f

-h_ kfzfs / gf0as

-em_ b08, ; hfo / k':sf/

; z:q kx/l ansf]
ufxj k0f{; :sf/



dfglo pkkwgd6ql tyf ux66ql s[0faxb/ dx/faf6 ; 47g k0v
sf-d=; z:q kx/l dxflg/lifs lszf]stf/ nfdfnf0{
bhofgl lrx k0fg

kl/ro

æzflGt ; /Iff kl|ta4tfÆsf] dh dgqnf0{ cftd; ft\ubI
 :yfkgsfnb]v g}kmbhl k/Dk/fnf0{ clusf/ ubI; z:q kx/l
 an /fi6« /fli60 Pstfnf0{ clf00f /fVb} /fi6kf; lsf ; Jf
 ; /Iffkl|t st{olgi7 Pj +akmbf/ /x6} cfPsf] ; j l] lbt}5 .
 alnbfq / jL/ufyfsf] pbfx/Of kbzg ubI cfPsf] km:j 2 k
 gkfn ; /sf/af6 yk uxg lhDd]f/L kkt e0{ ; Jf lj :tf/
 e0/x\$ f 5g\ . ; u7gn] kkt u/\$f cj ; / tyf ; kmntdf
 ; u7gdf ; Jf/t kl/r/b]v pRr:t/sf clws[; Ddsf]of]ubfg
 plQs} dxIj k0f{/x\$ f] 5 . ; kmntf xfl; n ug{ ; xl g]Tj ,
 e]tTj sf]efjgf, cfk; L ef0rf/f, pRr cgzf; g, ; Jfkltsf]
 lgi7f, P\$oa4tf Pj +ofj ; flostfsf]ckl/xof /x65 . cfk; L
 ; dgj o, ; xof] / ; fdGh:otf, lj Zjf; / kzfut uf]klotfn]
 ; Jfsf]ul/dfnf0{cem} pmhf/ u/fPsf]x65 . sg}klg ; Jf
 ; do; fk]f ldtJool, blf Pj +k}fj sf/L xg}kb5 . lj z]ftM
 lj leGg txsf g]Tj j uaf6 Follow me Principle nf0{lbgr of
 pkof] ePdf dftxtn] ; xh}cg' /Of ug]jftfj /Of l; hgf
 xgdf ; xof] klG]x65 . gful/s ; /Iffsf sdsf/afxl ubf{
 sf]xl s; }E ; Dem]f gu/L (No Compromise in Security)
 kkt ; fwg / kzfut blftfsf]lj j \$k0f{pkof] u/L ; dodf
 g}:t/lo sfo{; Dkfbg ug]u/fpg]k; z:q kx/l an p6dv
 /xl cfPsf] 5 . ; z:q kx/l an :yfkgsf]5f]f] ; dodf g}
 cfknhf0{/fhosf]cleGg ; /Iff cusf 2 kdf :yflkt ug{; km
 ePsf]5 . cfly\$, ; fdilhs, /fhgltsnufot lj ljw klfx 2 df
 2 kft/Ofsf] klqomfdf /x\$ f] xdf] dh5 xfn ; qnd0fsnlg
 cj :yaf6 ulh/xg' ck/fwsf]lj Zj Jofkls/Of xgh] dh5sf]
 ; /Iff rgf]lx 2 nf0{cem} jhgzn agfPsf]j tdfg cj :ydf
 ; z:q kx/l ansf]sfwdf rgf]lx 2 lbfglbg yk6}uPsf]
 5 .

; Jfefj, st{olgi7, 0dfgbf/tf / /fi6eI0m dgdf
 lnP/ st{okydf cu| / /xg] log} /fi6e0m ; z:q kx/l

sd{f/Lx_uf0{cf^gf]st{okfngsf]l; nl; nfd; ; xofu kbfg
 ug{tyf ; u7gsf sd{f/Lx_uf]sfd sf/afxlnf0{cemb?:t
 tyf kf/bzl{agfpg tyf lkm8df vl6g]kto\$; z:q kx/L
 sd{f/Lx_uf0{lbbzg ug\$flu .; z:q kx/L an lbbzg
 @)^*u sf]k\$zfg ul/Psf]xf].

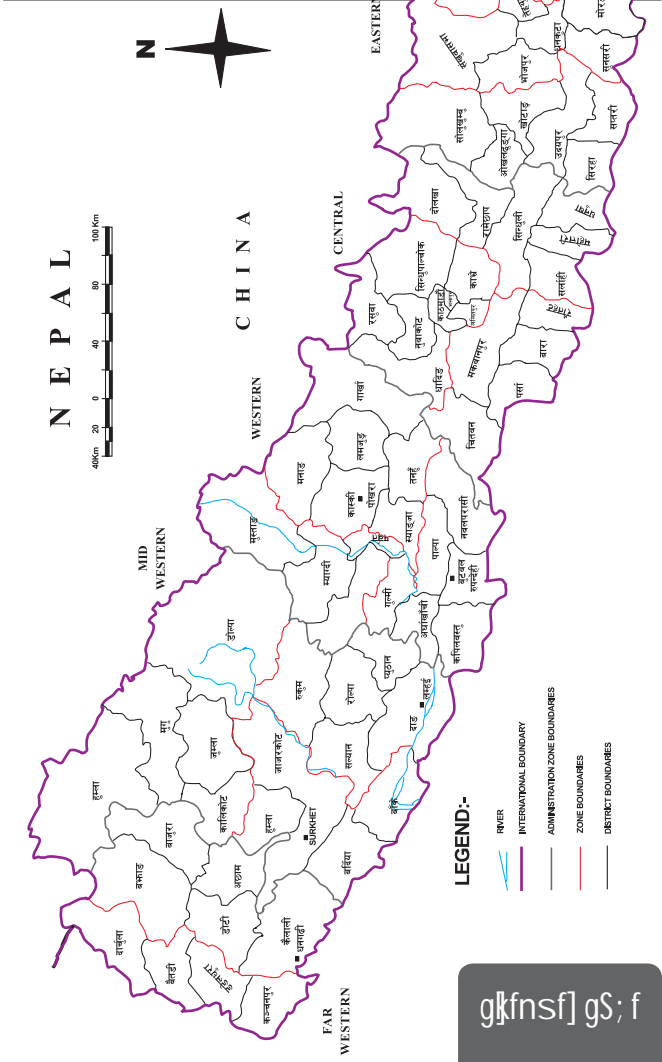
p27o

o; lbbzg sf] p27o bxfoadf]hd 5g\M

- ; fj hlg; ; j]df gful/ssf]; /n / ; xh kxF :yflkt ug].
- ; r]gf cleofg / ; %lff Joj:yfáf/f :yfglo hgdg; df ; /sf/kltsf]lj Zj f; df clej [4 ug].
- ; %lff Joj :yfk gdf hg; femf/L clej [4 ug].
- kl/rfng tyf ckzgsf]bf]fgdf ; xeful xg]; z:q kx/L sd{f/Lx_uf0{cfkngf]sfd sf/afxlsf]af/df dfulgbz g ug].
- ; z:q kx/Lnf0{kkt Dof08b tyf zflgt ; %lffsf Gogtd cjwf/0ffdf ; z:q kx/L sd{f/Lx_uf]blftf Pj dofj ; flostf clej [4 ug].
- ; %lff; E ; DalGwt lj ifox_uf af/df ; j {fwf/0fx_uf] r]gf clej [4 ug].

ulx/P/ xg]xf]eg]cgzf; g kfnfn]c_uf]e6f
 klxn]cf^gf]enf0{ub5 .

g[kfnsf] ; H#ft kl/ro



g[kfnsf] gS; f

; z:q kx/L ansf] kl/rfng

; z:q kx/L annf0{/fhon]lj leG DofG8fx; ; IDkPsf] 5 . ; z:q kx/L Pgd f pNn]vt tl DofG8fx; afx\$ g]kfn ; /sf/ ux dgqnosf]dgql tyf ; lrj:t/sf]lj leG ldltdf ePsf lgofof cg' f/ ; z:q kx/L an ; z:q kx/L Pgn]kbo u/\$f sfo{x; sf cnj f lgo sfo{x; df kl/rfng xg\$.

-s_ s]blo:t/df ; z:q kx/L ansf] ; ~rfng M

!= czflGt drfpg] ; dx jf lu/f]xsf] lqmfnsnfk jf b]zsf] zflGt ; /Iff Joj:yfdf vnn kg] sg}klg lqmfnsnfksf]lj :tf/ Ps lq]eGbf a9l lq]df ePdf s]blo ; /Iff ; ldltsf]lgofof cg' f/ jf ux ; lrj sf] lgb]zgd f ; z:q kx/L an ; ~rfng xg\$.

@= lj kb\Joj :yfkgsf ; Gbedf s]blo:t/df ul/g]p4f/, /fxt / kg:yfkgsf sfo{ /fli6 tyf cGt/fli6 lj dfg:ynsf] ; /Iff sfo{ clt dx]j kof{kl]ti7fg jf lj]zi6 JolQmsf] ; /Iff sfodf ; z:q kx/L ansf] kof] jf ; ~rfng cfj Zostf cg' f/ ux dgqnosf] lgb]zgd cg' f/ xg\$.

#= s]blo:t/af6 ; ~rfng ePsf ; z:q kx/Ln]s]blo ; /Iff ; ldltsf]lgofof cg' f/ jf ux ; lrj sf]lgb]zgd :yfglo k]z; g Pgd f pNn] eP cg' f/sf an kof] ug{ ; Sg\$.

\$= /fhodf zflGt ; /Iff sfod ug{tyf cGt]l/s ; /Iffdf cfpG ; Sg] vt/fnf0{ d]logh/ /fvl va/ ; sng ug\$ f nflu cfj Zostf cg' f/ ; /fslx; sf]kl/rfng ug{ ; Sg\$g\

-v_ lq]lo:t/df ; z:q kx/L ansf] ; ~rfng M

!= lq]el/ sg}klg czflGt dRrfpg] ; dx jf lu/f]xsf] lqmfnsnfknf0{ lgofof ug{k]g] ePdf lq]lo ; /Iff

; ldtstf]lgof6fg; f/ jf lfo lo kzf; gsf]lgbzgd
 cfkm'dftxtsf ; z:q kx/L ansf uofx; ; ldf ; /lff
 sfofnox; , uNd / Psn j z;x;n]nf0{lhDd]f/L lfo df
 ; ~rfng ul/g\$.

@= ; z:q kx/L ansf aflxglx;n] cf^gf] lhDd]f/L
 lfo leq lg/Gt/ ; kdf zflGt ; /lffsf]a:tl:ylt aem
 ; dliff ug]tyf kwfg sfofnodf kl]tj dg ug\$g\

#= ; z:q kx/L ansf aflxglx;n] cf^gf] dftxtsf
 0sf0x;n]u/\$f sfok;sf]; k/lj]f0f, lgbz g tyf
 lgo6qof ug\$g\

\$= ; do-; dodf aflxglkltx;n]; z:q kx/L ; ~rfngnf0{
 ; b9 tNofpg cf^gf] dftxtsf 0sf0 kd\vx; ; E
 ; Nnfx k/fdz{u/L cfj Zos sbd rfnG\$g\

%= lj kb\oj :yfkgsf ; Gbedf lfo lo:t/df ul/g]p4f/ /
 /fxtsf sfodf ; z:q kx/L ansf]kpfu jf ; ~rfng
 cfj Zostfg; f/ lfo lo ; /lff ; ldtstf]lgof6 jf lfo lo
 kzf; ssf]lgbz g cg; f/ /xg\$.

^= lfo lo:t/af6 ; ~rfng ePsf ; z:q kx/Ln] lfo lo
 ; /lff ; ldtstf] lgof6fg; f/ jf lfo lo kzf; ssf]
 lgbzgd :yfglo kzf; g Pgd pNn] eP cg; f/sf
 an kpfu ug{kfpG\$g\

&= lhDd]f/L lfo df zflGt ; /lff sfod ug{va/ ; sngsf
 nflu cfj Zostf cg; f/ ; /fslx;sf]kl/rfng ug{
 ; Sg\$g\

-u_ lhNnf:t/df ; z:q kx/L ansf]; ~rfng M

!= ; z:q kx/L ansf uofx; ; ldf ; /lff sfofnox;
 uNd / Psn j z;x;n]cf-cf^gf]lhDd]f/L lfo leq
 -/fhdfu{d]_ lg/Gt/ ; kdf :yfglo kzf; g; E
 ; dgjo u/L u:tl k6hE / cfj Zostf cg; f/
 r\$]kj f0G6 v8f u/L hfF; d] ug]Joj:yf ldnfpg]

tyf lhDd] f/L Ifq]sf] zflGt ; /Iffsf] l:ylt aem
 ; dlIff ug\$ f ; fy} tfnS sfoffox; df kl|tjDg
 ug\$g\

@= ; z:q kx/L an /fHon] rfx\$]f] ; dodf zIQm kofu
 ug{cw{ lgs k\$[tsf] ; u7g ePsf]h]o; sf] ; ~rfng
 klg kmf]h] ; Argf cg'k ; \$; g, ; gfdv, uNd jf
 aflxgl:t/ lgwf{Of u/L ; ~rfng ul/g\$.

#= sg); yfgdf hDdf ePsf]7hf]el8 clgolGqt e0{bEfd
 kl/Of t ePdf jf xg; Sg] ; Defj gf ePdf ; Deflj t
 cfunful, tf\$kmf\$, n6kf6 cflbaf6 wghgsf]lfltnf0{
 GogLs/Of ug\$ f nflu lhNnf ; /Iff ; ldltsf]lgOf6
 cg' f/ jf kdV lhNnf clwsf/Lsf]lgbZgd f To:tf
 :yfgx; df ; /Iff sfod ug{kl/rflnt e0{l:yltfnf0{
 lgoGqOf ug\$g\

\$= :yfglo kx/L; E ; eQm ; kdf ; ~rfng ePsf]
 cj:yfdf sf/afxlsf]kl/ldes r/Ofdf :yfglo kx/Lnf0{
 k5fl8af6 ; xofu k'ofpg]tyf :yfglo kx/Ln]l:ylt
 lgoGqOf ug{g; sl yk d2tsf nflu kl/rflnt ePsf]
 cj:yfdf vl6Psf] l;lgo/ ; z:q kx/L clws[n]
 sdf08 ug{/ clud df]fdf /xl sf/afxlsf]g]tj
 u/L kl/rflnt xg\$g\

%= cf^gf]lhDd] f/L Ifq]leq sg}sl; dsf]ck/fw 36df
 jf uDeL/ k\$[tsf]czflGt ePdf jf xg; Sg]dgfl; j
 cfwf/ b]vPdf ; f]lgoGqOf ug{tyf ; /Iff kbfg gu/df
 wghgsf]lfltnf xg]Pj -kdfOf nf]k xg]; Defj gf ePdf
 ; z:q kx/L Pj @)%* sf]bkrf ^ -r_ / bkrf @\$ -_
 cg' f/sf sfo\$ f ; fy}:yfglo c6o kx/L gcfP; Dd
 cuEfuDf /xl tIsfn 36gf:ynsf]; /Iff / 36gfsf]
 kl/ldes cg' Gwfg c6tuE lgDg sfo{ug\$g\

s_ 36gf:ynsf]; /Iff ug{.

v_ ck/fwl tyf zsf:kb JolQm kqmfP ug{.

rf/L, 8s]l, ckx/0f, ha/h:tl rGbf ; \$ng
tyf n6kf6 u/\$f]wgdfn lgoGq0fdf lng].

u_ ck/fwl eflg]pDsg]gfsfx; Pj -rf\$X; 3]faGbl
ugI.

3_ 3f0t\$]pkrf/sf]Joj :yf ldnfpg].

a_ nfk xg; Sg]; ab-kdf0fx; sf]; /Iff ugI.

r_ ; DalGwt ck/fw ; Da4 kl/IDes va/x; ; \$ng
u/L ; DalGwt cg'; Gwfg clws[nf0{36gf; DaGwl
eP u/\$f sfd sf/afxlsf]hfgsf/L u/fpg].

^= sf/fuf/ ; /Iffy{vl6Psf :yfglo kx/Ln]dfq ; /Iff
kbfq ug{g; sDf xh buf tf\$km\$ xg yfnDf kdV
lhNnf clwsf/Lsf] lgbZgdf tIsfn kl/rflnt e0{
l:ylt lgoGq0fdf lngkg\$. :yfglo kx/Lsf] ; \$f
; z:q kx/L ann]sf/fuf/sf]; /Iff Joj :yf ldnfpgkgI
ePdf s[bllo ; /Iff ; ldtsf]lg0f6 cg'; f/ ; ~rflnt
xg\$g\

&= zflGt / Joj :yf sfod ugI sfod lhNnf ; /Iff ; ldtsf]
lg0f6 cg'; f/ kdV lhNnf clwsf/Lsf] lgbZgdf
; ~rflnt xg\$g\ lhNnf ; /Iff ; ldtn]; /Iff ofhg
:jls[ubf{ zflGt ; /Iffsf] Joj :yfkG ug{ ; z:q
kx/L an ; ~rfngsf]cfj Zostfsf]a:tut cfwf/df
lj Zn]f0f u/L ; z:q kx/L ansf]; ~rfng xg\$.

*= ; z:q kx/L ansf]sg}0sf0n]ck/fw; E ; DalGwt
JolQm kqrfp u/L sfgbl sf/afxlsf nflu :yfglo
kx/L j f cGo ; /sf/L lgsfonf0{aemfPsf]cj :yfdf
pQm JolQm pk/ ePsf]sf/afxlsf]; DaGwdf hfgsf/L
lngkg\$.

(= ; z:q ; dxsf gddf sg]klg u}sfgbl lqmfnsnfkdf
; mlg JolQm ; z:q kx/L anaf/f kqrfp k/df glkf
kx/Lnf0{pQm JolQm lhDdf nufpg]/ pQm JolQm pk/
ul/g]cg'; Gwfgsf nflu ul7t cg'; Gwfg sfobndf

; mlg xgfg\

!)=; z:q xltof/wf/L ; dxaf6 kēflj t :yfgx;df
cfj Zostf cg; f/ lhNnf ; /Iff ; ldltsf]l; kmfl/; df
lfqlo ; /Iff ; ldltsf]lgof6 cg; f/ ; /Iff j z :yfkf
u/L hgtfnf0{; /Iffsf]k]ofelt lbnfpgfg\

!!= lj kb\voj :yfkgsf ; Gbedf lhNnf:t/df ul/g]p4f/
tyf /fxtsf sfodf glhssf]; z:q kx/L ansf]0sf0
clj nDa kl/rflnt xgfg / eP u/\$f sfd sf/afxlsf]
lj j /of tfns sfofno / :yfglo kzf; gnf0{hfgsf/L
u/fpgfg\

!@= :yfglo:t/af6 ; ~rfng ePsf ; z:q kx/Ln]lhNnf
; /Iff ; ldltsf]lgof6fg; f/ j f kdV lhNnf clwsf/Lsf]
lgbzgd :yfglo kzf; g Pgd pNny eP cg; f/sf
an kofu ug{kfpgfg\

!#= lhDd] f/L lfqdf zflGt ; /Iff sfod ug{va/ ; sngsf
nflu cfj Zostf cg; f/ ; /fslx;sf]kl/rfng ug{
; Sgfg .

-3_ ; ldfj tl{ lfqdf ; z:q kx/L ansf] ; ~rfng M

!= ; ldf ; /Iff sfofno{x;n]cf-cf^gf]lhDd] f/L Onfsdf
kg]cGt/f]6 ; ldfs]; /Iff ug{kfg .

@= ; ldf ; /Iffnf0{ b]i6ut u/L ; ldfj tl{ lfqdf xg]
cfk/flws lqmfnsnfknf0]goGqOf ug{ ldfj tl{Onfsf,
gfsfx;df r\$hfF, 3]fp, ck/fwlnf0{ lu/kmf/,
vfgtnf; L, a/fdbl tyf u:tl k6]hE; d] ugfg\

#= ; ldf ; /Iff tyf ; ldfj tl{ Onfsdf cfk/flws
lqmfnsnfkx; ; d]nf0{ lgGqOf ug{ kdV lhNnf
clwsf/Ldfknt l5d\$] dhssf ; dsfl ; /Iff
lgsfo; E ; dgj o ug{kfg .

\$= ; ldfj tl{Onfsdf xg]eG; f/ rf]L, lgsf; L, k]f/L
Pj +t:s/Lnf0{lhNnf ; /Iff ; ldlt jf /fh:j rxfj 6

lgoGq0fsf nflu ul7t lhNnf:t/lo ; dGj o ; ldt; E
 ; dGj o u/L lgoGq0f ugI tyf kqmp k/3f dflg;
 tyf dfn; fdgxc cijnDa ; DalGwt lgsfonf0{
 aemfpg5g\

%= ; ldfj tl{lfqaf6 ; ~rfng ePsf ; z:q kx/Ln]lhNnf
 ; /lff ; ldtstf]lg0f6fg; f/ j f kdv lhNnf clwsf/lstf]
 lgbzgd f :yfglo kzf; g Pgd f pNny eP cg; f/sf
 an kofu ug{kfpg5g\

^= lhDd] f/L lqdf ; ldfj tl{ ; /lff sfod ug{ va/
 ; sngsf nflu cfjZostf cg; f/ ; /fslxsf]
 kl/rfng ug{; Sg5g\

-^a zflGt ; /lff jf lj kb\Joj :yfk g afx\$ c6o kof]hgdf
 ; z:q kx/L ansf] ; ~rfng M

!= zflGt ; /lff jf lj kb\Joj :yfkgsf sfo{afx\$ c6o
 kof]hgsf nflu ; z:q kx/L ansf]kofu jf ; ~rfng
 cfjZos k/df ; DalGwt lgsfosf] cg/fvdf ; z:q
 kx/L ansf] ; ~rfng xg ; Sg5 .

glkfn ; /sf/sf glItut lg0f6x;

- ; z:q kx/L ansf afxglN]cf-cfkm]sdf08 Pl/ofleq
 lg/GQ/ c kdf zflGt ; /lffsf] a:tl:yIt aem ; dlIf
 ugI.
- cfjZostf; f/ cf-cfkm]Pl/ofdf tyf /hdfu{ d]df
 :yfglo kzf; g tyf kx/L; d]; E ; dGj o u/L u:tl
 k6hE / rshfF; d] u/fpg].
- sg}klg :yfgdf clgolqt 7hf]el8 budf kl/oft e0{
 tf8km\$, cfuhgl n6kf6 u/L wghgsf]lflt xg]; Defj gf
 blvPsf :ynxcdf lhNnf ; /lff ; ldtstf]lg0f6fg; f/ jf

kḍv lhNnf clwsf/lsf]cfbꣳdf To:tf :yfgxꣳdf clud
; /lff sfod ug{kl/rflnt e0{l:ylt ; fdf6o agfpg].

- kls[ts k\$flksf]sg}klg 36gf ePdf tTsf n p4f/ tyf /fxt sfodf kl/rflnt xg].
- sf/fuf/ ; /lff{vl6Psf]gkfn kx/Ln]dfq ; /lff kḍfg ug{ g; sḍf xhbḍf tḍkḍf xg yfnḍf k#h-c-sf]cfbꣳdf tTsf n kl/rflnt xg]. gkfn kx/Lsf]; \$f ; z:q kx/L an /fvL sf/fuf/sf]; /lff Joj :yf ldnfpgk/ḍf sḍḍo ; /lff ; ldltsf]lgofḍ cg; f/ kl/rflnt xg].
- cfkmh]u/\$f] sfo\$] ; DaGwdf kḍo\$!% lbgdf uof / ; ldf ; /lff ann] ; DalGwt kḍv lhNnf clwsf/Lnf0{ kltj ḍg ug].
- zflḍt / Joj :yf sfod ug] sfodf gkfn kx/Ln] dfq l:ylt lgoḍqof ug{g; Sg]cj :yf ePdf cfj Zostf cg; f/ k#h-c-sf]cfbꣳdf kl/rflnt xg].
- gkfn ; /sf/n]cfbꣳdf lgbꣳg lbPdf cfj Zostf cg; f/ /fliḍo tyf cḍt/fliḍo lj dfg:ynsf]; /lff ug].
- gkfn ; /sf/sf] lgofḍ cg; f/ ; ḍwfg; efsf] lgj ffḍg zflḍtkof{j ftfj /ofdf ; Dkḍg ug{kḍo\$ lgj ffḍg lḍxꣳdf c:yfol ; /lff j ꣳ tyf cḍo j ꣳxꣳ v8f u/L lgj ffḍg k] { / lgj ffḍgsf]; dodf zflḍt ; /lffsf]Joj :yf ldnfpg].

lḍlo :t/M

- lhNnfdf /x\$ḍf uof / uNdn]cf-cfkmh] sḍf08 lḍleq lg/Gt/ ꣳkdf zflḍt ; /lffsf]l:ylt aem ; dlff ug].
- hftlo / lḍlotfsf gfddf ; fdfllhs ; ḍefj vnaNof0{ czflḍt dRrfpg]; dx j f lu/fxsf]lqmofsnfknf0{lgoḍqof ug{kḍePdf cfkm'cḍtuḍsf ; z:q kx/Lsf aflxgl, uof / uNdaf6 lḍlo kꣳf; sn]lḍel/ kl/rfng ug{; Sgḍ .

; Ldf; DaGwL

- ; Ldf ; /Iffnf0{b|6ut u/L ; Ldfj tl{Iffdf xg]cfk/flws lqmfnsnfknf0{ lgoGq0f ug{ kdv lhNnf clwsf/L; E ; dgj o u/L ; Ldfj tl{Onfsf gfsfx;df r\$hfF 3]fp ck/fwlnf0{ lu/kmf/L tyf u:tl k6E ; Ldf ; /Iff 0sf0n]ug[.
- ; Ldf ; /Iff tyf ; Ldfj tl{Onfsfdf xg]cfk/flws lqmfnsnfk ; d]nf0{lgoGq0f ug{ kdv lhNnf clwsf/LdfkmE 15d\$[dh\$sf]; ds1fl ; /Iff lgsfo; E ; dgj o ug[.
- ; Ldfj tl{Onfsfdf xg]eG; f/ rf]L lgsf; L Pj +t:s/Lnf0{ lhNnf ; dgj o ; eG; E ; dgj o u/L lgoGq0f ug[Pj + eG; f/ u:tl gvl6Psf lhNnfx;df k|h=c=s] lgbz g cg; f/ sfo{ug[.

cGo

- clt dxTj k0f{k|tli7t / ljlzi6 JolQm;sf ; /Iff ug[sfo\$ f nflu k|os ; u7gsf]0sf0df Ps lglZrt ; Wofdf VVIP Security Team u7g u/L tof/L xfntdf /Vg]/ uX dgqfnosf]lgbzfg; f/ v6g-k6g ug[.
- ; z:q xlt0f/wf/L ; dxaf6 keflj t t/f0\$ f lhNnfx;df cfjZostf cg; f/ ; /Iff jz :yfkf u/L hgtfnf0{ ; /Iffsf]k]ofel't lbnfpg].
; f]MuX dgqfno zflGt ; /Iff zfvf, r-g+e%) ldlM@)^÷\$÷!&

“ ItdlN]7hfnf0{; Ddfg u%of}eg] ; fgfn]ItdlNf0{; Ddfg ub5g\

xh/t cnl

P]txfl; s k[7e'd / pknIAwx;

- Idlt @)%^÷!)÷!& ut]; z:q kx/l ;]f u7gsf]nflu vq/fh /]dlsf]; of]hs]j df & ; b:olo ; z:q kx/l an u7g ; em]j sfobn u7g .
- Idlt @)%&÷!)÷)(ut]; z:q kx/l an u7g; DaGwl c]wfb]z kyd k6s hf/l .
- Idlt @)%&÷!@÷#) ut]; z:q kx/l an u7g; DaGwl c]wfb]z bf] f]k6s hf/l e0{ ; #b]sf]al; f]clwj]zga6 kfl/t .
- Idlt @)%*÷)%÷)^ ut] t]sfnlg >l % dxf/fhflw/fh 1fg]b]j]l/ lj qmd zfxb]af6 nfndf]x/ k]bfg .
- Idlt @)%*÷)&÷)& ut] t]sfnlg >l % dxf/fhflw/fh 1fg]b]j]l/ lj qmd zfxb]af6 ; z:q kx/l ansf nflu a]nfd]vl lgzfg euj tl ; #yfs ; u7g k]v ; z:q kx/l dxf]g/l]fs :j= s[0fdf]g >]7nf0{k]bfg .
- Idlt @)%&÷!@÷#) ut]; z:q kx/l annf0{ !#() hgfsf]b/aGbl lgsf; f .
- Idlt @)%*÷)*÷!\$ ut] /fli60 ; /]ff kl/ib]sf nflu b/aGbl l; h]f .
- Idlt @)%*÷)%÷@) ut]; z:q kx/l an k]vfg sfof]osf nflu xnr]f]df hluf k]kt .
- Idlt @)%*÷!@÷@) ut]; z:q kx/l ;]f cfof]u u7g .
- Idlt @)^)÷)(÷)# ut]; z:q kx/l an k]vfg sfof]o xnr]f]sf]ejg ; db]f6g .
- Idlt @)^)÷!)÷@) ut] t]sfnlg >l % sf] ; /sf/ -dlGqkl/ib]sf]@)^)!.).@(sf] lgof]n] !%@@ hgfsf] yk b/aGbl :j]s]t .
- Idlt @)^!÷)(÷@) ut] t]sfnlg >l % sf] ; /sf/

-dlGqkl/ibf\ sf]@)^!÷(÷@ (sf]lg0f6n]#%!) hgfsf] yk b/aGbl :jlsf .

- Idlt @)^@÷)^*÷#) ut]; z:q kx/l ansf]c:ktfn :t/ j [4 .
- Idlt @)^@÷!@÷)& ut] gkfn PklPkm c:ktfn ; db3f6g .
- Idlt @)^#÷)\$÷@& ut] ; k-an j 3SofDk ssglnf0{ klzlf0f s[b]gfds/0f
- Idlt @)^#÷!)÷!(ut] gkfn ; /sf/ -dlGqkl/ibf\ !^ l; =; 'sf, c:ktfn :t/ j [4sf nflu hDdf #*) hgfsf] b/aGbl :jlsf
- Idlt @)^\$÷)^÷#) ut] gkfn ; /sf/ -dlGqkl/ibf\ pkIosf ; /lff u0f, /fli60 ; k-an klzlf0f klti7fg, ; ldf ; /lff sfofno slknj:t, s-rgk/, 8u zfvfsf] nflu hDdf !%) hgfsf]b/aGbl :jlsf .
- Idlt @)^\$÷)(÷@& ut] gkfn ; /sf/ -dlGqkl/ibf\ sf]@)^\$.(@& lg0f6n]@ hgf ; z:q kx/l cltl/Qm dxflg/lifs kbsf]yk b/aGbl :jlsf .
- gkfn ; /sf/ -dlGqkl/ibf\ sf]ldlt @)^^÷\$÷(ut\$]f] lg0f6adfl]hd !) uNd tyf \$* j6f af\$ { cfp6 kf]6sf nflu hDdf %\$*! :jlsf .
- Idlt @)^^÷)^÷@! ut]gkfn ; /sf/ -dlGqkl/ibf\sfl]ldlt @)^^)^@! ut\$]f]lg0f6n] ; lrjfn0, dfgj ; fl: lj sf; ljefu, /fli60 ; z:q kx/l an klzlf0f klti7fg, ; ldf ljefudf !÷! hgf u/L hDdf \$ hgf ; k-gf=d-g-x2sf] yk b/aGbl :jlsf .
- Idlt @)^^÷)^÷@ (ut] gkfn ; /sf/ -; lrj:t/_ sf] lg0f6n] dVofno aflxgl, tf-d=j, o÷tf-d=j, tf-s3 sf] Ps Pshgf u/L hDdf (hgf ; k-gf=d-g-x2sf] b/aGbl s6f]l u/L gkfn P-kl-Pkm:c:ktfn df ; dfof]hg ul/Psf].

; z:q kx/L ansf] P]txfl; s pknIAwx

- krint P] lgod cg; f/ blf, Jof; fols tyf dfgj clwsf/sf]; Ddfg ub}tIsfnlg cj :yfdf /fi6df e0/x\$] ; z:q ; 3if\$]; dodf :yfkf Pj -kl/rflnt e0{; dfhdf zflGt ; /Iff tyf cdgr} sfod ug{; kmn ePsf].
- P]txfl; s ; ljwfg; efsf]lgj ffg ; DkGg ug{zflGt ; /Iff sfod ug]; j fndf pNn}glo eldsf lgj f} u/\$].
- gkfn ; /sf/n]; Dk\$]/fh:j u:tl tyf eG; f/ ; /Iff; DaGwl lhDd]f/Lnf0{; kmntfk} \$ lgj f} u/L pNn}o ; kdf /fh:j ; sngdf ; lqmo eldsf lgef0{ b}zsf] cfly\$ lj sf; df of}ubfg lbg ; kmn .
- o; annf0{k}kt ; ldf ; /Iff; DaGwl lhDd]f/L k}/f ug{ ; lqmo ; kdf lqmfzln /xl x/fPsf] ; ldf :tDex}sf] v}hl tyf ; ldf lf}df xg]ck/fw}sf]/f\$yddf ; d} k}z}glo sfo{u/}fkt gkfn ; /sf/af6 k}z}fkq k}kt u/\$].
- dfgj clwsf/sf]; Af0f / ; Da4G ub}bf; f] hgcfbf]hg tyf t/f0{cfbf]hgdf ; k}ann]zflGt ; /Iff sfod /fVg dxTj k0f{eldsf lgj f} u/\$].

; z:q kx/L ansf] dfGotfx

- gkfn]sf] ; ljwfgk}t lgi7fjfg /xl /fHosf] rf}knl{ lj sf; sf nflu cfj Zos zflGt k0f{Joj :yfsf] ; Da4Gdf x/bd k}ta4 /xg].
- dfgj k}ti7fsf]; Ddfg / /Iff u/L cfwf/e't dfgj clwsf/sf] ; Af0f Pj +; Da4G ug{.
- krint sfggsf] ; Ddfg ub}sf}sggs}kl/lwdf /xl sg} e}efj lagf sfggl k}qmf ckgf0{k}z}fut sfo{; Dkfbg ug].

- dh'ssf]; lj wfgåf/f kbQ dflns xs clwsf/sf]pkfēu ug{; Sg]j ftfj /of l; hgf x]' ; dlk{ /xg].
- sfdsf]l; nl; nfdk kkt xg]j f kkt ePsf uflō k\$[tsf ; Rgf / ; fdulx; st{osf]kfngf j f Gofosf]cfj Zostfn] rfxdf afx\$ uflō /Vg].
- gkfnstf] ; fj ēfā; Qf, /fli6⊙ cv08tf / /fli6⊙tfsf] huōf{ ; Da4G / ; Af0fdf ; dlk{ /xg].
- gkfn clw/fHosf]zflēt / ; Joj :yf sfod ug]sfodf afw c] /w k'ofpg]tyf sfgglj k/Lt sfo{x; ug]u/fpg]hf0{ sfggl bfo/fdf Nofpg].
- cfj Zostfēbf a9L / sfgglj k/Lt ansf]kōfēu gug].
- sg}klg :j fyēbf dflj p7] /fi6«/ /fi6j; lx;sf]lxt / ; /lffdf sl6aā /xg].
- cft l jfbj l?4sf] /fli6⊙ tyf cēt /fli6⊙ cleofgnf0{d't{ xk lbg bē /xg].
- zflēt ; /lff /Vg]sfodf hg; xeflutf clej [4 ug].
- cGo lgsfox; Pj + ; /f\$ /j fnfx; ; E'sf] ; dgj onf0{ pRrtd klyldstf lbg].
- ; k'anaf6 lglZrt xg] ; j fx;nf0{ k'z'fut blftfoQm agfpg sl6a4 /xg].
- ; fwg ; f]sf]Gofof]rt kl/rfngnf0{klyldstf lbg].
; f]M; z:q kx/l lbj ; lj z]ff' tyf ; f\$]; dofgsh kl/dfhg

cgzf; g t\$g]l; kfxl
; aēbf a9L c/fhs x65 .

; z:q kx/l sɔf{f/lx;sf] cfr/Of

; z:q kx/l lgodfj nl @)^) sf]kl/R5b * cg' f/ b}fosf
cfr/Ofx; ; z:q kx/l sɔf{f/lx;n]clf/; kfngf ug{k5 .

- ; z:q kx/l] g}kn ; /sf/n] lgwf{Of u/}sf] ; dodf
lgoldt ; kn] 8b6ldf /xgk5{/ ; s] Dd klxNo}labf
:jlsf gu/f0{8b6laf6 cgkl:yt xg'x5 .
- ; z:q kx/l] clwsf/k}t clwsf/l}sf] 0hfht gln0{
cfknhf0{v6f0Psf]0nfsf 5f}g'x5 .
- ; z:q kx/l]cgzf; gdf /xl cfknh]st{0 0dfgbf/l /
tIk/tfsf ; fy kfngf ug{k5 .
- ; z:q kx/l] cfknh] 8b6l; Da6wl s'/df cfknh6bf
dflysf] clws{n] lbPsf] cfb}znf0{ tbf?stfsf ; fy
kfngf ug{k5 .
- ; z:q kx/l] cfknh6bf dflysf ; a}; z:q kx/lx;klt
plrt cfb/ b}fpgkg5 .
- ; z:q kx/l] sg} /fhgllts ; :yfsf] ; b:0 a6g,
/fhglltdf efu lng, /fhgllts ; :yfsf]; xfotfsf nflu
r6bf lbg cyjf sg}/fhgllts ; :yf jf cf6bf]nfn0{c6o
sg}k}f/n]cfknh]k}fj df kfg{x5 .
- g}kn ; /sf/sf]glltsf]lj k/lt xg}u/l jf g}kn ; /sf/
/ hgtfsf]kf/:kl/s ; Da6w cyjf sg}lj b}l /fi6x}sf]
; Da6wdf vnn kg{ ; Sg] u/l sg}klg ; z:q kx/l]
cfknh]j f:t]s jf sfNklgs jf a}fdl gdfaf6 sg}n}
k}flzt ug{k}nf0{sg}va/ lbg, /l8of]jf 6}nlehg
cflbaf6 efifof k} fl/t ug{k}sg}; fj h}lgs efifof lbg jf
sg}j Qmlo k}fzg ug{x5 .
- cfknh] ; /sf/l st{osf]kfngf ubf{hfgsf/l}df cfPsf]
sg}uff}o jf sfggaf/f lgif]wt lj ifo, cfknh]n}sf]jf

; [ng u/\$f]sg}sfuhkq jf ; dfrf/ k|olf jf ck|olf
 २ kaf6 c२ cglws[; z:q kx/L jf u}; /sf/L JolQm jf
 k] nf0{bg'j f atfpg'x[. of]kl|ta6w hg; 5}sf/0faf6
 ; /sf/L ; }faf6 cnu ePsf]JolQmsf]xsdf ; d[nfu"
 xg[.

▪ sg}klg ; z:q kx/Ln]cfkmg]kl/jf/sf]sg}; b:oaf/
 s; ३af6 sg}k\$ /sf]bfg, bftJo, sf] jh jf pkxf/ :jlsf/
 ug{jf r6bf dflg jf ; /sf/L sfd; ६ ; Dal6wt JolQm, ६
 ; fk6L lng x[.

▪ ; z:q kx/L sd{f/Lx२n]sDkgl[sf]:yfkgf / ; ~rfng
 tyf Jofkf/ Joj ; fo ug{x[.

▪ ; z:q kx/L sd{f/Lx२n]lgj f{gdf efu lng x[.

▪ ; z:q kx/L sd{f/Lx२n]bz[/ x8tfn ugdf kl|ta6w
 nuf0Psf]5 .

▪ ; z:q kx/Ln]sg}klg sfoffo jf clws[sf]sfggaf/
 lgwf/t st{o k'f ugdf afw lj /f]w xg]u/L x8tfn
 jf snd a6b ug{tyf zf/l/s jf dfgl; s pltk8g xg]
 u/L bafa lbg jf ; f]ug]p2]on]c२nf0{pS; fpg; d[
 x[.

▪ k|of\$; z:q kx/Ln]cfkmg]; jf / kb cg; f/sf]cfr/0fsf]
 kfngf ugk[.

▪ ; z:q kx/Ln]cfkmg]gf\$/L; Da6wL s'/fdf dtna ; fllo
 ug{ cfkmg]6bf dflysf clws[dfly sg} /fhgllts,
 cjf-5glo, aflx/L jf cglrt kefj kfg{cyjf kefj kfg]
 k6Tg ugk[.

▪ gkfn ; /sf/nf0{k] { r'gf glb0{sg}klg ; z:q kx/Ln]
 cfkmg]a; f]f; sf]lgldQ rfixg]afx\$ cfkmg]jf cfkmg]
 kl/jf/sf]sg}; b:osf]gfddf sg}crn ; DklQ vl/b
 ugk[.

▪ ; z:q kx/Ln]gkfn ; /sf/sf]cgdlit kkt gu/L sg}
 klg kqklsfdf cfkmg]jf:t]j s cyjf sflklgs gfda6

cyj f aqfdl sg]n]y k\$flzt ug{cyj f /lBoaf/f k] f/of
ug{xbg .

- ; z:q kx/Ln]u/\$f] sfd sf/afxlsf] ; knfOM sg} ; z:q
kx/Ln] gkfn ; /sf/sf] k] {j ls[lt gln0{sg} JolQmaf/f
lghsf] st{okfngsf] ; DaGwdf nufOPsf] emsf cf/flksf]
lgldQ k] cyj f ; ~rf/sf] ; xf/f lng xbg .
- lj jfxdf kltaGwM ; z:q kx/Ln] dhsl Pq laxfj f/Lsf]
dxnsf] lj k/lt xg] u/L axlj jfx, afnlj jfx jf cgdh
lj jfx ug{u/fpg' xbg .
- xfgl g\$; fgl k%ofpg gxb] ; z:q kx/Ln]c ; fj wfgl ; fy
jf cgzf ; gdf g/xl jf hfg hfg ql6k0f{9uaf6 sfd u/L
; /sf/L sfoffionf0{sg}xfgl g\$; fgl k%ofpg' xbg .

; z:q kx/L lgodfj nldf Joj :yf ePsf] cj :yf afx\$ sg]
klg ; z:q kx/L sdf/lx;n]lgDgadfl]ndsf]cfr/of cIf/ ; M
kfnf ug{kbg .

- hgtfsf] ; jdf ; b] tIk/ /xgkb5 .
- hgtfsf lk/dsf{w}f{k] \$; Gg' kb5 .
- kInt sfggsf]cwlgd /xl sfo{ug{kbg5 .
- dfl]ns xs clwsf/klt hfus /xl To ; lj ?4 xg] sfd
sf/afxl lgoGqOf ug{kbg5 .
- ; do kfnf / lgoldttnf0{wofg lbgkb5 .
- ; ;st / ; Eo tl/sfn]hgtfsf lh1f ; fx ; jHgl ; ntf
x]l hfgsf/L lbgkb5 .
- 7hf]?vf] ; j / , 7hf]ltsf]kl/rfos xg, To ; h]rsf] ; j /df
s/f c2dfly ykg]kpf ; ug{kbg .
- c2n]u/\$f /fd] sfo{x2sf] ; /xgf ug{kbg5 .
- lj leG kl/l:yltx2sf] a:tl:ylt c jnf\$g ubf{ Ps
; fdfGo gful/ssf]b[6sf]fn]lj j jrgf ug{kbg5 .
- afns j Hf f c ; xfo kl8tsf] ; b] oyf ; Dej ; xofu
ug{kbg5 .

- cfkm'; d:ofs]sf/Of aG' xB .
- sfggsf] kfngf u/fpg clwsf/sf] cglrt kofu ugB .
- cgfj Zos 6lsf6kkOfL ugB .
- cfkm'; u7g / kzklt ; b} uf}j ugB .
- ; b} pI; flxt /xl sfo{ugB .
- ljefulo glt lgb}gsf]clf/; Mkfngf ugB .
- ljefulo :jfy{f0{; b} kfyldstfdf /Vgkb .
- lgiklf / lg:jfy{e0{sfd sf/afxl ugB .
- ; /lffsdlsf nflu ; jfk/ 7flgPsf]dhdG Gogtd ansf] kofu g}xf]. To; h}pTKG kl/l:y]tsf]; xl dnofsgkZrft\ g}Gofof]rt an kofu ugB .
- e/; s ulltl xgaf6 /f}g' / To; nf0{kg/falQ xgaf6 /f}g' lgtft h?/L xB .
- Ps} ljefu, ; u7gsf ; b:ox}alr Pscfk; df Hofb} alnof]e]t]j Pj Pstf sfod ugB .
- cf-cfkm] :t/af6 cf-cfkm] an al4 lj}n] EofP; Dd ljefusf]enf] pQ/fQ/ k]ltsf nflu k}t: g}f lj sf; dhs l; hg}zn lj rf/x}, wf/Ofx} k] flxt ugB .
- ; z:q kx/l]Jofj ; flostf jf:tj df w}xb; Dd ; 'rgf ; sngdf lge{ ub . To; h} ; a}kx/l]sd} hg; s} ; dodf klG ; 'rgf lkkf; 'xgkb .

sg}klg sf
Tofulagf ; DkG xB .

kfzfs / gfbaś

kfzfs

; z:q kx/L sdf/lmf0{lgoldt Jofofdb}v sfofho
; ~rfng Pj +gf}lk0f{sfo{f}x; df ; d} kl/rflnt xbf kofu
ug{tyf cf^gf}klxrfgsf]nflu laleG k\$[tsf kfzfsx;sf]
Joj :yf ul/Psf]5 .

!= lk6l kfzfs

- vfnl xft ; fwf/of lk6ldf r':tf nE ab
- al=kl=0f6l=df r':tf nE abdf Jof6n c8{
- el P08 P df ; }f]e]6, ; }f]xfkm k]6, ; }f]hQf /
df]hf -hf8f]df}ddf ; }f]e]6dfly olgkmd\$]h; L{
- Sofdf]nf0h e]6 s\$' / xl/of]Sofge; sf] hQf /
df]hf .

@= l8n kfzfsM df}d cg' f/sf] sfofho kfzfs -jlsE
8k_ nEab, a]6 / Jof/6 Sofk .

#= sfofho kfzfsM df}d cg' f/sf]sfofho kfzfs -jlsE
8k_ ab -; l=c=n]6k ab, h=c=/ cGo bhf]nEab, a]6
/ Jof/6 Sofk .

\$= v]h kfzfsM

- olg6n]Joj :yf u/\$f]sg)Ps;ktfsf]v]h 8k .
- Sofdf]nf0h e]6 s\$' / xl/of]Sofge; Pj +df]hf .
- el=P08 P 8k -l; =g=! df pNny eP cg; k_ .

%= rfbdf/L kfzfsM r':tf, nEabdf Jof6n 8k / x]d6 .

^= km6s kfzfsM

- Sofdf]nf0h e]6, s\$' / xl/of]Sofge; hQf, df]hf
of sg}v]h 8k .

- sfdsf]k\$[t x]l Sofdf]nf0h e]6, s\$df Sofge; hQf df]hf jf rKkn .

&= xltof/ ; /; knf0 kfzfs M

- r':tfd x/of]Sofgef; hQf, df]hf .
- Sofdf]nf0h e]6 s\$df x/of]Sofgef; hQf df]hf .

*= l; len kfzfs M l; len 8kdf kmf sfocmd xbf jf sfofnodf pkl:yt xg k/df s6g of ; kmh lhG; sf]k]6 -; fbf_, sn/ ePsf]kmh l:ne of xfkmc; 6{5fnfsf]l; len a]6, 5fnfsf]hQf, g]kfnl 9fsfsf]6fk] / df} d cg'; f/ le; kmsf]:jl6/ -h; l, sf6 jf ; fbf Hofsf6 -w]l]8hf0g gePsf] kof] ug].

(= knf] kfzfs M r':tf, nEab, r':tfsf] Sofk, -k5f]8sf] ; fg] em]hf lgsfn\$] :sn6g / cuf]8sf] kf] ePsf] OSokd]6_ .

!)= cf/=kl= kfzfs M df} d cg'; f/sf]sfofno kfzfs - j]sE 8k_ nEab, ;]f]a]6, ;]f]/^asf]xn\$ x]d6, ;]f]58L, ; tnf /^asf]a/ftdf ;]f]0Da]08/L u/L cf/=kl=n]y\$] cfd{]ofr -bflxg]xftdf_

!!= xltof/ tflnd kfzfs M r':tf, nEab, r':tfsf] Sofk, k5f]8sf] ; fg] em]hf lgsfn\$] :sn6g -cuf]8sf] kf] ePsf] OSokd]6 .

!@= ;]df]gon tyf ; df/fx kfzfs M tfl]sPadf]nd .

!#= aflx/L cEof; kfzfs M r':tf, ab, x]hd6, PkmP; Pd=cf]

kgZrMkfzssf]gdgf kh g+#!! df 5 .

; lxb]cgfb/ sg]klg xfn]tdf ug{; ls6g .

/f]Nkm j f]N8]0d; g

ljelfof / kfzfs gDa/

kfzfs ga/	lghfdtltkm{	gkfnl ; g{f÷gkfn kx/L÷; z:q kx/L antkm{
!	cfkm/vzL gkfnl kfzfs .	6d\gs, ; fgf]PSohf, l; 9L s8{-gkfn kx/L, ; z:q kx/L antkm{, l/j g, Uof7 a6
@	cf-cf^gf]kbfq'; f/ u}sfnf]sfh ; lxtsf]cfkrfl/s kfzfsdf tfl/sf .	6d\gs, PSohf, l j g, Uof7 a6
#	u]sfh ÷sfnf]sfh ; lxtsf]cfkrfl/s kfzfsdf ksf; lxt dfgkbjL @ / cnxf/ kbsxç	6d\gs, PSohf, Uof7 a6, dfgkbjL-@, cnxf/ / kbs -k/8df efu lngjh]dfq v8N; lxt
\$	cf-cf^gf] kbfq'; f/ u}sfnf] sfh; lxtsf] cfkrfl/s kfzfsdf ksf; lxt dfgkbjL ; a}/ cnxf/ kbsxç .	6d\gs÷; 7dfllgon -gkfn kx/L, ; z:q kx/L antkm{, PSohf, Uof7 a6, dfgkbjL ; a}/ cnxf/ kbsxç -k/8df efu lngjh]dfq 5fnfsf]kfl, nfd]a6, gkfnl ; g{ftkm{ sDd/ a6b; d}.
%	sfnf]sfh; lxtsf] cfkrfl/s kfzfsdf tfl/sf	6d\gs÷; 7dfllgon -gkfn kx/L, ; z:q kx/L antkm{ PSohf, Uof7 a6 / tfl/sf
^	sfnf]sfh; lxtsf] cfkrfl/s kfzfsdf :j Nkfsf/xç .	6d\gs÷; 7dfllgon -gkfn kx/L, ; z:q kx/L antkm{ PSohf, Uof7 a6 / :j Nkfsf/xç

s_ lghfdtl, gkfnl ; g{f÷gkfn kx/L÷; z:q kx/L ansf
kblwsf/lxç afx\$ c6o kblwsf/lxç sf]ljelfof /

kfzfs lghfdtl kbflwsf/l ; /x xg᳚ .

v_ ægkfnl kfzfs/ eGgn] gkfnl gful/sn] ; flj sdf
 nufp᳚cf0/x᳚f]dlxnfsf]gld0 hg; ᳚z᳚lsf]rf᳚f]
 ; f/l / h0f; lxtsf]kfzfs / k?ifsf]lgld0 nj ᳚f,
 ; ?j fn, sf᳚ / ᳚f᳚k; lxtsf]kfzfs ; Demgk5{.

u_ u᳚sfnf] sf᳚; lxtsf] cf᳚rfl/s kfzfsdf ; flas
 adf᳚nds} rf᳚f] ; f/l ÷ nj ᳚f, ; ?j fn -; ᳚f] /^a /
 ᳚f᳚k -efbup᳚f] snf] /^asf]xg᳚ .

3_ snf] sf᳚; lxtsf] cf᳚rfl/s kfzfsdf h0f snf]
 -5fnfsf] xg᳚ .

; f᳚᳚gkfn /fhkq v08 ^) ; Wof !(efu %, @)^& ebf]& ut]

gf᳚as

; z:q kx/l sf nflu Ps c; n gf᳚as / k᳚; n kx/l
 xltof/ hl0s}dx᳚j k0f{s/f xf]. ; Hfkt l6kf᳚ c; n -tl10f_
 :d/0f zl0m e᳚bf p0d x᳚5 . (THE BRIEF NOTE IS
 BETTER THAN THE BEST MEMORY) ; z:q kx/l n]
 sg}klg c:j feflj s lrhj :t' lqmfnsnf / Joj xf/af/] tyf
 36gf / 36gf:ynsf] af/᳚f gf᳚asdf ; Hfkt ᳚kdf :ki6
 tl/sfn]l6kf᳚ ug᳚afgl a; f᳚g' pko0m bl᳚᳚5 . hlt; ᳚}/fd᳚f]
 / tl10f :d/0f zl0m eP tfklg s᳚l nfd᳚f]cj lwkl5 s᳚l g
 s᳚l la; ᳚ hfg]x᳚5 . kx/l n]ck/fw cg'; ᳚wfg, lgo᳚q0f /
 /f᳚yfdsf]qmdf To:tf 36gfsf]; Da᳚wdf tfhf :d/0f /vl
 /xg gf᳚asdf l6kf᳚ ug᳚afgl]lj sf; ug᳚lgt᳚᳚t h?/l
 5 .

k᳚0m ; /lffk᳚᳚n]k᳚᳚ ug᳚gf᳚as uf᳚glotfsf bl᳚᳚sf᳚0fn]
 kfgf lens᳚f tf᳚᳚ ; lsg]vfnsf]ePdf a9l k᳚᳚ sf/l xg᳚ .
 :ynut l6kf᳚ -gf᳚_ Ps ; km / blf ; z:q kx/l sf]:d/0fsf
 nflu cg᳚mdl0fsf -INDEX TO MEMORY_ xf]. a᳚fut

ك kdf eGg]xf]eg]gfa'ssf]lgoldt kfngfaf6 kx/Lnf0{tn
pNn]vt knf0bf xg\$.

- 36gfsf]; DaGwdf :yfol clen]y agfpg .
- ck/fw; DaGwl kl]tj dg / cg'; Gwfgaf/] :d/Ofdf
; xof]y ug{.
- s]sf/ tyf ; f]k5sf]nflu ; xof]y ug{.
- 36gf:ynsf]kgMlgdf]fsf nflu .
- sg} JolQmsf] egf0df cfPsf] kl/j tgd]fly /f\$
nufpg .

; f]Mkx/l u:tl oQm / tl/sf @)%!

b08 ; hfo / k':sf/

; hfoM plrt / koff{t sf/Of ePdf ; z:q kx/Lnf0{
b]foadf]hdsf]lj efulo ; hfo ug{; lsg\$ M

-s_ ; fdfGo ; hfoM

-!_ zf/ll/s ysf0{ -km6s_ ; hfo ug{ jf uf/b
gh/aGb /fVg].

-!s_ r]fjgl lbg].

-@_ gl; xt lbg].

-@s_ rfnrng; DaGwl kl]tj dgdf kl]tsh /fo
nVg].

-#_ a9ldf b0{j if{tna j [4 /f\$sf ug].

-\$_ a9ldf kfF j if{ Dd a9]f /f\$sf ug].

-%_ tNnf]kb jf tNnf]6f0d:s]h jf Toxl 6f0d:s]hsf]
tNnf]:s]hdf 36]f ug].

-^_ nfk/afxl jf lgod cfbzsf]kfngf gugf[)g]kfn
; /sf/nf0{xg uPsf] xfgl gf\$; fgl ; Dk0f{j f
cflzs ८ kdf c; h ug[.

-v_ lj z]f ; hfoM

-!_ elj iodf ; /sf/L ;]fsf]lgldQ cof]o g7xl/g]
u/L ;]faf6 x6fpg]

-@_ elj iodf ; /sf/L ;]fsf]lgldQ cof]o 7xl/g]u/L
;]faf6 avf{t ug[.

gl; xt lbg] jf k]tsh /fo n]vgM

; z:q kx/Ln] sfddf nfk/afxl u/df lghnf0{ gl; xt
lbg ; lsg\$. b0{k6s; Dd klg lghn]sfddf nfk/afxl u/df
lghsf]rfnrng; Da6wl k]tj b]gd f k]tsh /fo n]vg\$.

tna j[4 jf a9jf /f\$g] jf 36]f ugM

b]xfosf]sg)cj :yfdf ; z:q kx/Lnf0{; hfo ug[clwsf/Ln]
lghsf]b0{j if{ Dd tna j[4 jf kfF j if{ Dd a9]f /f\$sf ug{
jf tNnf]kb jf tNnf]6f0d:s]h jf Toxl 6f0d:s]hsf]tNnf]
:s]hdf 36]f ug{; Sg\$ M

-s_ cgzf; gxlg sfd u/df,

-v_ ; ?j f ul/Psf]sfof]odf Dofbleq xflh/ gePdf,

-u_ ; Gtf]fhgs sfd gu/df,

-3_ o; lgodadf]hd Ps j ifdf b0{k6s gl; xt kfPdf,

-a_ cfr/0f; Da6wl lgodx ८ pNn3g u/df,

-r_ lgolQm ePsf]kfF j if{eq}gf\$/laf6 cnu xg emf]
sf/0f b]y]fPdf,

-5_ lgod !@* adf]hd a/-aemf/y gu/df,

-h_ dflyNnf] bhf\$] clwsf/Ln] lbPsf] cfbz lgbz]g

- gdgdf jf sfodj og gu/df,
 -em dgfl; j sf/0f ge0{kj}jls[t gln0{labf a; }df jf
 u} xflh/ ePdf,
 -`_ k|nt sfgn] t\$}f] kblo bflotj lhDd] f/lk} \$
 k/f gu/df .
- ; jfaf6 x6fpg] jf avf{t ug
- !_ bxfosf] sg}cj :ydf ; z:q kx/lnf0{elj iodf ; /sf/l
 ; jfsf] lgld0 cof]o g7xl/g] u/l ; jfaf6 x6fpg
 ; lsg\$ M
- s_ cof]otfsf] sf/0fn] cfknyf] lhDd] f/l k/f ug{
 g; sdf,
 -v_ tflnddf v6fPbf gu0{jf axgf agf0{jf tflnd
 cj lwdf nfk/afxl b}f0{cfknyf] Jofj ; flos 1fgklt
 pbf] ; gtf tyf u}lhDd] f/l b}fPdf,
 -u_ cfr/0f; DaGwl s/f a/fa/ pNn3g u/df,
 -3_ sfodf] ; dodf jf sfodf ; dosf] cl3kl5 klg
 pbl\$}f] kfzfs nuf0{sg}dfbs kbfy{ ; jg u/df,
 -3!_ 8v6ldf vl6Psf] jf gvl6Psf] cj :ydf
 ; j{fwf/0fsf] 3/df cglws{ kdf kj} u/df
 jf sg]sl; dn]cglrt Joj xf/ u/df jf n6kf6
 u/df,
 -a_ af/Daf/ cgzf; gxlg sfd u/df,
 -r_ /fhglltdf efu lnPdf,
 -5_ labf :jls{ gu/f0{nuftf/ k6w| lbg; Dd cfknyf]
 sfodf cgkl:yt /xdf,
 -h_ cfknyf] kbsf] lhDd] f/l kl't k6sk6s ajf:yf
 u/df .
- @_ bxfosf] sg}cj :ydf ; z:q kx/lnf0{elj iodf ; /sf/l

;]fsf] lglDQ cof]o 7xl/g] u/L ;]faf6 avf{t ug{
; lsg5 M

-s_ P]gsf]bkrf @& adf]hdsf]ck/fw u/}sf]7xl/Pdf j f
To:tf]ck/fw u/L km/f/ ePdf,

-v_ g]ts ktg b]vg] km]bf/L cleof]udf cbfntaf6
s; /bf/ 7xl/Pdf,

-u_ e]6frf/ u/}sf]kdf]oft ePdf .

lj efulo ; hfo lbg] / kg/fj }g ; Gg] clwsf/LM

; z:q kx/Lnf0{lgod *\$ adf]hdsf]; hfosf]cfb}z lbg]
clwsf/ / To; /L lbPsf]; hfosf]cfb}z pk/ kg/fj }g ; Gg]
clwsf/ cg; 'L-^ df tf]sPsf]clwsf/Lnf0{xg} .

lgnDag ug]

-!_ sg}; z:q kx/Lsf]; DaGwdf lgod *& df n]vPsf]
sg}cleof]usf]hfF aem ug{k/df hfFaem ; dfkt
gxGh]; Dd To:tf]; z:q kx/Lnf0{; hfosf]cfb}z
lbg kfpG]clwsf/Ln]lgnDag ug{; Sg} .

t/ b}fosf] cj:yf ge0{ ; fwf/oftof lgnDag
ul/g]5gM

s_ P]gsf]bkrf @& adf]hdsf]ck/fw u/df,

-v_ lgnDag gu/L c}xf]sf]sfd ug{lbf e]mf ; ab
kdfof ; lng ug{; Sg]j f c}k]f]lj?4sf]; ab
kdfof ufoa ug{; Sg]b]vPdf, j f

-u_ lgnDag gu/L c}xf]sf]sfd ug{lbf ; /sf/L
xfgl gf\$; fgl xg]; Defj gf b]vPdf .

-@_ pklgod -!_ adf]hd sg}; z:q kx/Lnf0{lgnDag ubf{
5 dlxgfeGbf a9L ug{xG} . ; f]cj lwleq}lghpk/sf
sf/afxl lsgf/f nufpgk} . sg}c; fwf/Of cj:yf
k/L pQm cj lwleq sf/afxl lsgf/f nufpg g; lsg]

e0{ lgnDagsf] cj lw a9fpgk/df clVtof/jfnfsf] k] {jLs[t ln0{tlg dlxgf; Dd a9fpg ; Sg\$.

-#_ o; lgodfjnladfhnd ul/Psf] sf/afxLsf] kl/Ofd:j 2 k lgnDagdf k/\$f]cj :yfdf afx\$; z:q kx/Ln]cfkmg]sfd sf/afxLsf]sf/Ofn]sg}cleofudf lu/kmf/ e0{ygfdf k/df To; /L ygfdf k/\$f]cj lwe/ :j tM lgnDag ePsf]dfllgg\$.

-\$_ sg}; z:q kx/Lnf0{lgnDag ugk/df ; hfosf]cfbZ lbg kfpfg]clwsf/Ln]lgnDagsf]kq / lgod (! sf] pklgod -!_ adfhnd ; kmf0 kZ ug{n]vPsf] kq ; DalGwt ; z:q kx/Lnf0{aemfpg'kg\$.

-%_ lgod ** adfhndsf] ; hfosf]cfbZ lbg kfpfg] clwsf/Ln]sg}; z:q kx/L; E ; kmf0 dfu ugEgf cfufj}:jo+jf sg}cGo clws[af/f lgod (! sf] pklgod -@_ adfhnd lj efulo hfFaem u/f0{lghsf] 7x/; lxtsf]kl|tj lbg lng ; Sg\$.

lgnDagsf] ; dfiktM

sg}; z:q kx/L cfkmg]kbdf kgM:yfflkt ePdf jf lgod *& adfhnd ; j]faf6 x6f0Pdf jf avf{t ul/Pdf jf lgod *(sf]pklgod -@_ adfhndsf]lgnDagsf]cj lw k'/f ePdf jf ; fxl lgodsflpklgod -#_ adfhnd ePsf]ygfaf6 dQm ePdf lghsf]lgnDag ; dfkt xg\$.

; kmf0 kZ ug[df\$fbgkgI

-!_ lj efulo ; hfo lbg kfpfg]clwsf/Ln]Pg]sf]bkrf @! afx\$ cGo cj:yfdf sg}; z:q kx/Lnf0{ ; hfo lbg]cfbZ lbgeGbf cl3 sf/afxl ug{nfluPsf]sf/Ofsf]pNny u/L ; f] ; z:q kx/Lnf0{plrt Dofb lb0{cfkmg] ; kmf0 kZ ug[df\$fbg'kg\$. o; /L df\$fbf lghdfly nuf0Psf] cf/fk :ki6 2 kn]lsl6Psf]/ kto\$ cf/fk sg sg s'/f / sf/Ofdf cfwl/t 5, ; f] d] vhfpg'kg\$. To:tfdf

; DalGwt ; z:q kx/Ln] klg Dofbleq cfkmgf] ; knf0
 kx ugkgf . o; /L kx xg cfPsf]; knf0nf0{; DalGwt
 clwsf/Ln]ulDe/tfkj \$ dgg ugkgf .

-@_ lj efulo ; hfosf] cfbx lbg kfpg] clwsf/Ln] cfj Zos
 7fgdf :j o-j f sg}cGo clws[af/f hfFaem u/f0{lghsf]
 /fo 7x/; lxtsf]kltj dg lng ; Sg\$.

hfFaem ug] clws[n] ckgfpgkg] sfo]j lwll

-!_ hfFaemug]clws[nf0{bxfosf]sfo]j lw ckgf0lj efulo
 hfFaemsf]sf/afxl rnfpg]clwsf/ xg\$ \$

-s_ aofg u/fpg] lnvt kdf0f bflvn u/fpg]/ ; flflsf]
 gfpdf ; dfx]fg hf/L u/fpg]cflb lj ifodf cbfntnf0{
 eP; /xsf]clwsf/ kofu ug{; Sg]

-v_ cleofu nfu\$sf]; z:q kx/Lsf]/fxa/df ; ab kdf0f
 aemg]

-u_ cleofu nfu\$sf]; z:q kx/Lnf0{; flfl; E lh/x ug{/
 cleofulj ?4 ; ab kdf0f bflvn ug]df\$ lbg].

-@_ pklgod -!_ adfl]hdsf]hfFaemsf]sfd ; lSPkl5 cfbx
 lbg kfpg] clwsf/L; dl hfFaem clws[n] kltj dg
 kx ugkgf . lghn] To:tf] kltj dgdf ; hfo; DaGwl
 sf/Of; lxtsf]cfkmgf] 7x/sf]; fy}hf]ePsf]; ab kdf0f
 klg bflvnf ugkgf .

lj efulo hfFaem u/fpg' gkgll

bxfosf]cj:yfdf ; hfosf] cfbx lbg kfpg] clwsf/Ln]
 sg} ; z:q kx/Lnf0{ bxfosf] lj efulo ; hfo ug] DaGwdf
 lj efulo hfFaem u/f0{/xgkg]5g \$

-s_ lgod *\$ sf] v08 -s_ adfl]hdsf] ; dfGo ; hfo
 ugk/df,

-v_ eful kQf gnfu\$sf]jf c; sg}sf/Ofn]; Dks{:yflkt ug{

c; Dej ePsf]; z:q kx/Lnf0{lj efulo ; hfo ugk/df,
-u_ Pgsf]bkrf @& adf]hd ck/fw u/\$f]7xl/Pdf jf g]ts
ktg b]vg] krf]bf/L cleof]udf cbfntaf6 ck/fwl
kdfloft ePsf] cfwf/df sg}; z:q kx/Lnf0{lj efulo
; hfo lbgk/df .

lj z]f ; hfosf] cfbz lbgelbf klxn] ; hfo k]tfj
ugkg]

lj z]f ; hfosf] cfbz lbgelbf klxn]lj efulo ; hfosf]
cfbz lbg kfp]clwsf/Ln]lgod (! adf]hd ; krf0 k]z ug{
lbPsf]Dofbleq ; krf0 k]z gu/df jf k]z xg cfPsf]; krf0
; Gt]fhgs gePdf To:tf] ; z:q kx/Lnf0{ lbg nfluPsf]
k]tfij t ; hfo lsg glbg'egl To; ; DaGwdf plrt Dofb lb0{
:ki6ls/Of dflg'kg].

; krf0 ; Gt]fhgs gxgfsf] sf/Of vhfpgkg].

; hfosf]cfbz lbg kfp]clwsf/Ln]sg}; z:q kx/L; G
lgod (\$ adf]hd :ki6ls/Of dfu ubf{To; cl3 lgod (!
sf]pklgod -!_ adf]hd k]z xg cfPsf]; krf0 ; Gt]fhgs
gePdf To; sf]sf/Of klg vhfpgkg]. To:tf]; z:q kx/Lsf]
; DaGwdf lgod (! sf]pklgod -@_ adf]hd lj efulo hfFaem
u/f0Psf]eP ; \$f]glthf; d] pNn] u/L k]tfij t ; hfosf]
cf]rTo klg pQm:ki6ls/Ofdf vhfpg'kg].

; hfosf] cfbz / gSsn; DaGwl sfo]j lwm

-!_ ; z:q kx/L pk/ sg}lj efulo ; hfosf] lgOf6 ubf{
; hfosf] cfbz lbg kfp]clwsf/Ln]; DaGwt ; z:q
kx/Lnf0{; krf0 jf :ki6ls/Of k]z ug{kof]t df]sf k]bg
eP gePsf]; d] lj rf/ u/L lghaf6 k]z ePsf]; krf0,
:ki6ls/Of tyf pknAw ; Dkof{ ; ab kdf]fsf] ; dlrt
dNof]g u/L :ki6 sf/Of vhf0{lgOf6 ugkg]. o; /L
; hfosf] cfbz lbg kfp]clwsf/Ln]; hfosf] cfbzsf]

; DaGwdf cfkmgf]:ki6 /fo; fy lg0f6 ugkg5 .

-@_ o; kl/R5hdf c6oq hg; s}s/f n]VPsf] eP tfklg sg}; z:q kx/Lnf0{Pp6f ; hfo k}tfij t u/L ; knf0, :ki6ls/of dfu u/k15 csf]; hfo lbg]u/L lg0f6 ugkg5 t/ sg}s/fof k/L 36l jf a9L ; hfo ugk/df lgod (@ / (\$ sf]sfof] lw kgMk/f ugkg5 .

-#_ ; hfosf]cfb}z lbg kfpq]clwsf/Ln]pklgod -!_ adf]hd sg}klg ; z:q kx/Lnf0{l]efulo ; hfo lbg]lg0f6 ubf{lg0f6 ldlteGbf klxn]lv g}nfu"xb]u/L lg0f6 ugkg5 t/ euf}sf]xsdf lg0f6 ubf{efu\$}ldltb]lv nfu"xb] u/L lg0f6 ug{; lsg5 .

-\$_ sg}klg ; z:q kx/Lsf] ; DaGwdf pklgod -!_ adf]hd ePsf]l]efulo ; hfosf]cfb}zsf]Ps kl}t gSsn ; hfosf]cfb}z lbg kfpq]clwsf/Ln] ; DaGwt ; z:q kx/Lnf0{lagfb:t/ lbgkg5 .

-%_ sg}; z:q kx/L lgod *\$ sf]v08 -v_ sf]pkv08 -@_ adf]hd gf\$/laf6 avf{t ePdf ; hfosf]cfb}z lbg]clwsf/Ln] To:tf]JolQmsf]tlgk:t]xlnof; d]sf] ; Rgf cfof] / kx/L l}tfavfgfnf0{lbgkg5 / ; DaGwt lgsfon]klg To:tf]; Rgf /\$8df /Vgkg5 .

lg0f6df c; / gkgM

sg} ; z:q kx/Lsf] ; DaGwdf o; lgodfjnladf]hd clVtof/k}t clwsf/Ln]u/\$f]sf/afxdf tfl]j s c; / gkgM ; fgf]tgf]ql6af6 lg0f6df c; / kg[5g .

kg/fj }gM

-!_ o; kl/R5hadf]hd ; z:q kx/Lnf0{l}b0Psf] ; hfosf]cfb}z pk/ lrQ gaem]; z:q kx/Ln]lgod ** adf]hd tfl]sPsf]clwsf/L; dl}f kg/fj }g lbg ; Sg5 .

-@_ pklgod -!_ adf]hd kg/fj }g lb}f b}xfoadf]hdsf]

sfof] lw ckgfpg' kgf M

-s_ kg/fj dg ug; z:q kx/Ln]cfkm}gdfaf6 kg/fj dg
lbgkg / To:tf]kg/fj dg plrt / cfb/; 's efiffd
n]vPsf]

-v_ kg/fj dg ug; z:q kx/Ln]kg/fj dg]sf]; fydf cf^gf]
; km0sf]lgldQ hf]ePsf]; ab kdf0f ; mlg /fvgsf]
; fy}hg cfbzsf] lj?4 kg/fj dg ul/Psf] xf] ; f]
cfbzsf]gSsn; d; ; mlg ugkg]

-u_ kg/fj dg lbef kg/fj dg ; G]clwsf/Lnf0{ ; Daf]vg
u/L lghsf]sfof'odf j f hg clwsf/Lsf]cfbz]lj?4
kg/fj dg ul/Psf] xf] ; f]L clwsf/Ldfkft kg/fj dg
btf{u/fpgkg]

-3_ ; hfosf]cfbz kfPsf]ldlt'n]k; l; lbgleq kg/fj dg
lbgkg]

-a_ v08 -3_ adf]hd kft xg cfPsf]kg/fj dg ; DalGwt
sfof'non]btf{u/L ; f\$]lg;; f ; DalGwt JolQmf0{
lbgkg]

kg/fj dgdfly lj rf/ tyf lgOf6M

-!_ sg} ; z:q kx/Ln] cfkm pk/sf] lj efulo ; hfosf]
cfbz]lj?4 lbPsf] kg/fj dg lgod (* adf]hdsf] /lt
ku\$]gePdf kg/fj dg ; G]clwsf/Ln]To:tf]kg/fj dg
lng c:jLsf/ ug; Sg\$.

-@_ pkgod -!_ cg! f/ c:jLsf/ ul/Psf afx\$ btf{ul/Psf]
c; ; a}kg/fj dgdf kg/fj dg ; G]clwsf/Ln]bxfosf
s/fx;sf]lj rf/ ugkg] M

-s_ ; hfosf]cfbzdf cfwf/ ln0Psf s/fx;sf]oyfy{f
kdfloft e0; s\$]5 jf 5g,

-v_ kdfloft e0; s\$ s/fx; ; hfo ug\$fg lgldQ kofkt
5g\jf 5gg\

-u_ ; hfo u/\$f]7ls, kof(t, ckof(t jf a9l s]5 .

-#_ pklgod -@_ adf]hd lj rf/ ul/; s]k15 kg/fj dg ; Gg] clwsf/Ln] kg/fj dsnf0{ lb0Psf] ; hfo ; b/ jf ab/ ug]jf To:tf] ; hfonf0{36fpg]u/L clGtd cfbz lbg ; Sg5 .

st{fo kfnfg ubf{c; n lgotn] sfd u/df sdf/L b]f]fl gxg] M

clVtof/ kfPsf] clwsf/L jf ; z:q kx/Ln] Pq jf o; lgodfj nl jf c; krlnt sfggad]hd ug]kq]st{fo kfnfg ubf{jf cbfntaf6 ePsf] cfbz jf jf/06 tfdh ubf{c; n lgotn]u/\$f]df ; hfosf]/ xhf Itg{eful xg]5q .

k':sf/M

b]xfosf ; z:q kx/Ln] cfkng] / cfkng] dftxtsf sfoffnosf ; z:q kx/Ln] cf^gf] st{fo kfnfgs]l; nl; nfd kZ+glo sfo{u/df To:tf] ; z:q kx/Lnf0{ k':sf/:j k b]xfoadf]hdsf]u\$ yk jf Psdl6 /sd lbg ; Sg5 M

-s_ ; z:q kx/L dxflg/Llfsn] kfF u\$; Dd yk jf b0{ xhf/ kfF ; o ?lkofDd gub,

-v_ ; z:q kx/L cltl/Qm dxflg/Llfs jf sfoffno kdv]sf] kdf /x\$]f] ; z:q kx/L gfoa dxflg/Llfsn] tlG u\$; Dd yk jf Ps xhf/ kfF ; o ?lkofDd gub,

-u_ sfoffno kdv]sf] kdf /x\$]f ; z:q kx/L j1/i7 pk/Llfs, ; z:q kx/L pk/Llfs / ; z:q kx/L gfoa pk/Llfsn]b0{u\$; Dd / Ps xhf/ ?lkofDd gub .

t/ v08 -u_ adf]hd lb0g]k':sf/sf]xsdf k':sf/ lbg]sfon]; z:q kx/L k]vf sfoffnosf]k' j]ls[t lng'kg5 .

; f] M ; z:q kx/L lgodfj nl e)^

l8p6ldf hf6f 56df] ls <

e1lg gxg] s'/fx;

!= kl/rokq

!= lj j }l a6gxf] \

@= xltof/, kGr'

@= /fi6}fbl a6gxf] \

#= x]d}÷tdn}

#= kf}zfssf]pRr

\$= :nllkE Jofu

; Ddfg ug}xf] \

%= 6r}hf06

\$= uf}klgotf sfod
ug}xf] \

^= kfylds pkrf/sf
; fdfg

%= sxl+st}vt/f t 5g
larf/ ug}xf] \

&= cGo AolQmut

^= ; Eo Aoaxf/ ug}xf] \

; fdfgx; tyf
dxTj kOf}; fdfgx; M
h:t}gS; f, sDkf;

&= zsf ePdf t?Gt
sdf08/nf0{l/kf}f
ug}xf] \



; u7g :yfkgsf]j hf dxf/fhu} l:yt /fi6 kx/l kl}zlf0f
kl}ti7g kl/if/ leq ; z:q kx/l an k}fvg sf0ffho .

kb axfnl



sf-d; z:q kx/l dxflg/lfs lszf/sdf/ nfdaf6
kb axfnl .

भाग

२

an kof]usf]l; 4f6t

^#-(*)

- s_ an kof]usf]krlnt l; 4f6t
- v_ kl/rfngsf] cj :yfdf ; %lffsdl(h] ug{
xg]/ ug{gxg]sfo{x}_
- u_ ; z:q kx/l sf]sfd, st{o; E ; Dal6wt
P6 lgodx_ -; Dal6wt bkrfx_
- 3_ ; fj h]lgs ; %lffsf]nflu ; a]h]hffgk]g]
sfggsf s'fx_ tyf ; %lft /xg]s'x]
pkfox_
- a_ ; z:q kx/l ansf] cfd; ~rf/; E sf]
; Da6w
- r_ ; d6jo -ljle6g ; %lff lgsfo tyf
hgtf; E_



; z:q kx/L cti/Qm dxflg/Lifs 7fs/dfxg >I7 kj {lfqdf
afixglkit xbf lkml8df ; z:q kx/L sfo{; Dkfbg u/fpgxk}.



cgj Zos
zIQm kofu
ugxkbg .



; z:q kx/L cti/Qm dxflg/Lifs znlb\$df/ >I7 dWofqdf
afixglkit xbf lkml8df ; z:q kx/L sfo{; Dkfbg u/fpgxk}.

an kofusf] krlnt l; 4fgt

sg)klg ; /lffkrlh zflgt ; /lff sfod ug]sfodf kl/rfng
 xbf krlh]kofu ug]zloM-krlh]sf] ; Vof, xltof/, lj :krlh]s
 kbfs] ctoft ; jhgzn xg5 . sg)klg krlh] h:tf] s]sfodf
 vl6Psf]ahf tfl]sPsf]sfo{k/f ug]f]nflu hlxn]klg Gogtd
 an kofusf] ; 4fgtadfl]nd kl/rng ug]kb5 . l; 4fgtadfl]nd
 / tfl]sPsf]nlo krlt ug]f]lgldt kof]t 7flgPsf]dfqdf dfq
 sd; sd vt/fhgs ansf]kofu ug] ha an kofu ug]knf{
 efg]7flgPkl5 cf]wfkrlf/÷:yfgft/0fsf]lgldt tof/l ug].

- olb cfjZos ePdf qmld s ; kdf an kofu ub] hfg].
- sfgg sfodf] og ug]sd{f/l]c]olws an kofu ug]xg / To:t}c]nf0{klg To; /l an kofu ug] lbg'xg .
- sfgg sfodf] og ug]sd{f/l; G ljleG txsf leGfleG} lsl; dsf] an / xftxltof/ kofu ug] ; lj wf xg5 .
- sfgg sfodf] og ug]sd{f/lx ; cf^gf] ; /lff ug] pks/0fx ; af6 ; ; lHht xgkb5 -h:t]M 9fn, x]ldf, uf]hl lg/f]ws Hofsd tyf uf]hl lg/f]ws oftfoftsf] ; fwg .
- olb clx#f]ds pkfon] sfd gu/df an tyf xftxltof/sf]kofu ; DaGwdf lj rf/ ug] ; lsg5 .
- sfgg; Ddt an tyf xltof/ kofu gxg]l:y]ltdf M
 - kofu ul/g] an JolQmsf] krlt/f]wsf] cgkftdf xgkb5,
 - cf]wfkrlf/sf]tof/l ug]
 - lflf tyf 3f0t ; s]Gog]ls/0f ug]

- 3f0t]tyf kēflj t JolQmsf]gftlf/÷; fylx; nfo{
oyf; Dej l56f]; †gf ugI
- sfgg sfoffj og ugI sd{f/Ln] cflD/lffsf] lglDt
cyjf t?&t}dfgI vt/f cyjf 3f0t] tNofpg] ePdf
csf{sf]/lffsf] lglDt cyjf hlpHofgsf] uDel/ vt/f
xg] vnsf] ck/fw /f\$gsf] lglDt cyjf o:tf] vt/f
kbf ugI nfo{lu/^tf/ ug{vfl}bf clwsf/Lnf0{cj/fw
u/df cyjf To:tf JolQm eflg] l:ylt ePdf tyf
pNnl] vt nlox; kkt ug{sf] cGo xb; Ddsf] pkfo
kōflū ubf{klg ckof{t xg] l:ylt df afx\$ To:tf
JolQm; sf] lj ?4 xlt of/ -aGb's ufhl 0Toflb_ kōflū
ugI 5g .
- sfgg sfoffj og ugI sd{f/Lx; cyjf cGo JolQm;
vt/df kgI cyjf :ki6 ; kdf cgj Zos cyjf lg/y\$
blvPsf] l:ylt df afx\$ xlt of/ -aGb's 0Toflb_ kōflū
ugI Gbf cl3 :ki6 r]fj gl tyf l:ylt cjnf\$gsf]
lglDt oy]6 ; do lbgk5{.
- u}sfgg] t/ clx; flDs hdf tnf0{ ltt/lj t/ kfg{
k/df an kōflū gugI cyjf kōflū ugI kgI ePdf
cfj Zos dfqdf dfq ; lldt an kōflū ugI.
- u}sfgg] cfbz / an tyf xlt of/sf] kōflū df
; dfj z ePsf pRr cfxbfsf clwsf/Lx; ; flfx; /
sd{f/Lx; ; a}; dfg lsl; dn]lhDd]f/ xg] 5g\
- sfgg sfoffj og ugI sd{f/Lx; pbl{kfzfs nufPsf
cyjf cfkthf0{klxrfg u/fpg' kg5 .
- h; sf] lj ?4 an kōflū ul/Psf] 5 lghn] cfkthf0{
sfggtM; dkof u/k15 t?&t} an kōflū /f\$gk5{.
- an kōflū ubf{dfgj dofbf sfod ugI 5{.
- Ps JolQmf0{-ck/fw_ :jlsf/ u/fpg cyjf lghaf6
; †gf kkt ug{sf] lglDt ansf] kōflū ugI 5g .

- bz\$ cyjf tdf; x; cyjf u}sfqgl ; ef -hd36_ df ; dfj z gePsfx;nf0{lu/^tf/ cyjf ltglx;sf] lj?4 an kofu ug{xg} .
- an kofusf]kl/0ffd h: t}M3f0t} d[; DaGwsf lj ifodf dflyNnf] txsf clwsf/L÷ txut clwsf/Lx;nf0{ oyflzw|hfgsf/L lbgk5{. o; df an tyf xltof/sf] kofusf]kl|tj dg klg ; dfj z xg' cfj Zos 5M
 - an÷ xltof/sf] kofu ePsf] ldlit, ; do tyf :yfg,
 - an÷ xltof/ kofusf]cf]r To,
 - cfbz lbg]clwsf/L÷x;sf]gfd, sfgg sfof] og ug]sd{f/L÷x;sf]gfd,
 - kofu ul/Psf]an÷xltof/sf]lsl; d,
 - an÷xltof/sf] kofuaf6 kefij t -sg}lsl; sf] lftu|t_ JolQmx;sf] gfd tyf pglx; /x}f] :yfg tyf 3f0t} lflit ePsf]lj :t[ljz/0f
 - gftf/x;nf0{hfgsf/L lbPsf]; r'gf .

kl/rfngsf] cj :yfdf ; /lffsdLh] ug{xg] /
ug{xg} sfo{x}

ug{xg} sfo{x}

- cfkm'; b} ; hu / ; ts{/xg] tyf dftxtnf0{klg ; hu / ; ts{/fVg}.
- sdf08/n]cfkm'dftxtsf ; /lffsdLx;nf0{lgoGq0fdf /fVg] / ; do ; d; fdLxs ; Gbeaf/] lal|kmE tyf l8lal|kmE ul//xg}.

- cfkmg]lhDdfdf /x\$ f xftxltof/, ufhl uqf, lj :kmf\$ kbfy{ ; ~rf/ ; fwg tyf cGo ; fdfgx / ; /sf/L ; DklQsf] kOfkdf ; /; kmf0 / ldtJolotf ug] u/fpg].
- cfkmg]lhDd] f/L kOfkdf axg tyf ; Dkfbg ug].
- :yfg cg' f/sf]doflbt kfzfs klx/g].
- ; b} ; dosf]kfngf ug] u/fpg].
- olgkmd{ ; xl tl/sfn]nufpg].
- cgzf; gdf /xg]/ dftxtnf0{cgzf; gdf /Vg].
- cfkmg] ; #7g / kzfklt Odfgbf/ /xg].
- ; #7gsf]ul/df Pj +dxlj clej [4 xg]vfnsf sfd sf/afxlx ; ug] JolQmut :jfyGbf bZ, hgtf / ; #7gsf]lxtnf0{ ; jfk/ 7fg].
- cgsh jf kl'tsh cj:yfdf klg wof ; fy l8p6l ug].
- dflylnf]sdf08/sf]cfbz cIf/; Mkngf ug].
- cfkmg]l8p6lsf]abnl gcfP; Dd l8p6l g5f8g].
- l8p6ldf eP u/\$f sfd sf/afxlx ; DalGwt sdf08/nf0{hfx] ug].
- cGo ; 'lff lgsfosf ; 'lffsdln]kl/ro dfudf oyfy{ kl/ro lbg].
- sg]j j fb blvPdf l56fGbf l56f]; DalGwt sfoffodf hfgsf/L u/fpg].
- sg] klg ; d:ofn] 7hf] k lngcufj } ; dfwfgsf pkfox ; vllg kptgzln /xg].
- sfoffoleq tyf aflx/ ; a} E /fdf] Joj xf/ ug] / ; ; sf/sf]kl/ro afg].
- sfoffosf ; fy}JolQmut kfl/jfl/s ; 'lffdf ; hu,

; ts{/ ; jhgzln xg].

- hg; Dks{/fdl] agfpg hgtfsf] dg lhTg] lsl; dsf sfdx; u/l hgtfaf6 hglj Zj f; , hg; xofu / sb/ xfl; n ug{x/xd] f tlnng eP/ nflg].
- ; fdlhs sddf ; xeful xg] ; dfh ; jdf cu] / /xg].
- wld\$ tyf ; f:s[ts rf8kj; df ; xeful e0{ ; s[t tyf /lil/jfhsf] ; Af0fdf 6]f k%ofpg ofubfg lbg].
- c; xfo, czOm jAj f tyf afnafnsfnf0{ ; Sbf] ; xofu ug].
- kx/l sf/afxlsf] bf8fg cfkm' E ePsf] ufhl u%f / vr{ePsf]lj j /of lgoldt hfx] ug].
- dfgj clwsf/sf] ; Af0f ug].
- cfkm' a:g] j zsf] lkn18 knf] bknmszg ; b} dhat tyf b?:t /Vg] /
- kto\$ kx/l sdf/l cgzfl; t / st{olgi7 a6g].

ug{gxg] sfox;

- cfkm'/ cfkmf] ; u7gsf] 0Hhtdf cfF cfpg] vfnsf unt tyf cgzf; gxlq lqmfnsnfkx; .
- ; u7gsf] ul/dfdo cl:tj dfly kZg p7g] lsl; dsf ultj lwx; .
- cfkmf] kZfkl't pbf] ; g Pj u%lhDd] f/ tyf cfkmf] sfd st{oklt xhrgm0f0{tyf l9nf; 'tl .
- cfkmf] dftxtdf /x\$; /; dfg xftxltof/klt xhrgm0f0{tyf hyfefjl .
- xftxltof/ / ufhl u%fsf] l xgfldgf tyf b?kofu .

- dfbs kbfs{ wdkfg tyf nfukbfy{h:tf dgfl}ks a:t}sf]kofl .
- ; /sf/L ; DklQsf]b?kofl .
- hgtf; E c; Eo, cdofl{ot, clZnn / clzi6 Joj xf/ tyf hgtf; E pwf/fdf ; fdfg lng]sfo{.
- ; fd]hl cj :yfdf l9nf ; :tl .
- l8p6ldf l9nf kl]g]/ ; docufj }l8p6l 5f8g].
- c; fdflhs tyf u}sf]gl sfd u/L cfkmg]; Af0fs] nflu ; u7gsf]gfd lng]sfd
- l8p6ldf /x}f a]hdf xlnf ug] ukm ug] /l8of]; Gg l8p6l kf]6 5f8g] lg:sg]xltof/ tyf uf]hlu]f al]7s tl/sfn]; df]g] h:tf lqmf]snfk / l8p6ldf /x}f a]hdf df]f0n km]g] rnfpg]sfd

; z:q kx/Lsf] sfd st{0; E ; DalGwt Pg
lgod tyf ; DalGwt bkrfx;

!= ; z:q kx/L annf0{ kf]kt kf]/Des cg'; Gwfgsf] kf]j wfgM

; z:q kx/L Pg @)%* sf]kl/R5b \$ sf]bkrf @\$ sf] pkbkrf -@_ n]; z:q kx/L annf0{kf]/Des cg'; Gwfg ug] clwsf/ lbPsf]5 . hg lgDg 5gM

bkrf @\$ pkbkrf -@_

; z:q kx/L clws[n]cfkm'vl6Psf]lf]sf]sg}3/, 7fpF jf ; jf/L ; fwgdf kf]Int sf]gg adf]hd lgif]wt j:t' jf ck/fwdf ; ml]g JolQm /x]a; }f]5 egl zsf ug]kg]kof]t / dgfl; a cfwf/ ePdf kf]Int sf]ggadf]hd To:tf]3/, 7fpF

jf ; jf/L ; fwgsf]vfgtnf; L ug{/ cfk/flws lqmfnsnfkdf
; mlG JolQmf0{ kqmf u/L oyf; So rfBf] :yfglo cGo
kx/Lnf0{; Dkg ; Sg\$.

@ ; z:q kx/L andf xg] ck/fw / ; hfom

; z:q kx/L Pj @)%* sf]kl/R5\$ % sf]bkrf @& n]; z:q
kx/L andf xg]ck/fw / ; hfosf]JoJ :yf u/\$f]5 . hg lGdg
5gM

bkrf @& s\$sf] ; hfo xg] ck/fw;M

!_ bxfosf ck/fw ug]; z:q kx/Lnf0{; j {j ; lxt hGd
s\$sf]; hfo xg\$ M

-s_ ; z:q lj bfxdf ; l/s ePdf,

-v_ gkfn /fHosf]; fj efd; Qf jf kfl]zs cv08tf jf
clf00ftfdf vnn kg{; Sg]u/L 3off, af] jf cj x]hg
xg]u/L n]y], af] jf ; \$:af/f jf c; sg]sl; daf6
sg]sfd s/f u/]u/fPdf,

-u_ cf^gf] lhDdfdf /x\$]; /sf/L jf s; \$f]xftxltof/
jf v/vhfgf a]lj vg u/df jf sg]k\$/af6 c;
s; hf0{; lDkPdf,

-3_ cf^gf] kof]usf] lgldQ ln0/fv\$] jf cfkmh] lhDdf
ln0/fv\$]xftxltof/ v/vhfgf ln0{efudf,

-a_ cft]sf/L ultljwnf0{ k]olf jf ck]olf ; kdf
; 3fPdf,

-r_ ; %lf; E ; DalGwt ; Ygf tyf va/x; /fli60 jf
cGt/fli60 cgflwsf]/s JolQm ; :yf jf ; dxnf0{
pknAw u/fPdf jf pknAw u/fpg kof; u/df jf
cGo s; hf0{To: tf]ug{b?T; fxg u/df .

@_ bxfosf ck/fw ug]; z:q kx/Lnf0{; ft j if]v afx]
j if{ Dd s\$sf]; hfo xg\$M

-s_ ; z:q lj bfx ug]pBfu u/df,

-v_ cfm'vl6Psf]j f cfmh]/lff ug[kg]; fj hlgS dxTj sf] ejg, ; Argf jf :yn, sfoho jf cGo sg}:yfgdf xhbEf u/df jf cfqmdOfsf/Ln]cfqmdOf u/\$f avt gfdbkg byf0{efudf,

-u_ nbg]clekfon]sg}3/ jf sg}7fpFeTsfP, km7]j]f sg]sl; dn]wgdfn nbd]f jf xfgl gf\$; fgl jf lflt u/df .

#_ bxfosf ck/fw ug]; z:q kx/Lnf0{kfF j ifv ; ft j if{ Dd s]sf]; hfo xg\$M

-s_ 8ddldf /x\$]f]j f g/x\$]f]eP klg dflysf]bhf\$]; z:q kx/L jf ; /lff; E ; DalGwt clwsf/kkt cGo clwsf/L eGg]yxf kfPkI5 jf yxf xg]dgl; j cfwf/ xBxB] cfk/flws an kofu u/df jf ug]pBfu u/df,

-v_ ; z:q lj b]sf]if8oGq jf pBfu u/\$]yxf kfP/ klg cfmEbf dflysf]bhf\$]jf pRr kbflwsf/Lnf0{ oyfzSo rfB]va/ jf ; Rgf glbPdf,

-u_ gkfn ; /sf/ jf gkfn ; /sf/sf] sfd sf/afxlkt vnn kg{; Sg]u/L 3ff, af jf cjxhg] xg]u/L ny] jf jrg jf cfsf/ / lrGaf/f sg]sfd s/f u/ u/fPdf,

-3_ cf^gf]lhDdfdf /x\$]ygf] jf jf s]Lnf0{hfgl hfgl eflg lbPdf jf eufPdf .

\$_ bxfosf ck/fw ug]; z:q kx/Lnf0{tlg j ifv kfF j if{ Dd s]sf]; hfo xg\$M

-s_ cfmEbf dflysf]bhf\$]; z:q kx/Ln]lbPsf]cfbz kfngf gu/df,

-v_ cf^gf]lhDdfdf jf sfdgdf /x\$]JolQmx]sf]; Wof jf cj :yf jf gubl jf lhG; Lsf]hfgl hfgl eh7f]lj j /of k]z u/df,

-u_ sg]/fhgllts ; u7g jf bnsf]; b:otf uxOf u/df jf /fhgllts p2]on]cfo]ht hh'; jf k]zgd

- efu lnPdf,
- 3_ cf^gf]lhDdfdf /x\$]xftxltof/, v/vhfgf jf ; jf/L
; fwg jf gubl jf lhG;L ; fdfgsf]b?kofu u/df,
nfk/afxlkj \$ x/fPdf, lauf/df jf eTsfPdf,
- a_ cf^gf] lhDdfsf] ; /sf/L ; DklQ jf ; /; fdfg ln0{
efudf,
- r_ csf\$] ; DklQ jf ; fdfg hah{tl u/L lnPdf,
- 5_ dh\$sf] wld\$ / ; fdfhs ; b\$] vnaNofpg
; xofu k%ofPdf,
- h_ ; z:q kx/L ansf] ;]faf6 efudf,
- em_cfknhf0{ lgoQm ug{ clVtof/ kfPsf clwsf/Lsf]
Ohfhntlagf /fhlgdf u/df jf cfkng]kbsf]st{0
kfngf ug{5f8df .

an kofu; Dj GwL sfggL Joj :yfm

an kofu ug]; DaGwdf :yfglo kzf; g Pj @)* sf]bkrf ^
n]Joj :yf u/\$]5 . hg lgDg 5gM

bkrf ^- zflGt ; /lff sfod ugM

-!_ kv lhNnf clwsf/Ln]sg}lx;fTds sfd sf/afxl xg]
jf xhbE f xg]cfzsf ePsf]sfo{f0{/f\$g b]foadfl]nd
ugkb5 M

-s_ sg}; ef hh'; jf el8n]lx; fTds jf Wj ;fTds kj [Q
ln0{To; sf] sg} sfd sf/afxlaf6 zflGt eE xg]
; Defjgf b]vPdf kx/Laf/f /f\$g nufpg] / kx/Ln]
lgoGqof ug{g; s\$df ; DalGwt 7fpE f t?Gt}cfknhf0{
jf cfkml'dftxtsf clws[nf0{k7f0{; s] Dd ; Demf0{
zflGt sfod u/fpg]/ g; sdf kx/Lsf]d2tn]nf7L
rfh{c>lof; , kmx/f / xj f0{krf0;/ d] cfj Zostf
/ kl/l:ylt cg; f/ hf]ugkg]an kofu u/L zflGt
sfod ug[u/fpg]

-v_ v08 -s_ cg; f/ zflGt sfod ug{g; lsg]b]vPdf /

ufjhl rnfpgkg[cfj Zostf k/df ; f]ugēGbf cufl8
 el8nf0{x6bqf}eg]ufjhl rnf0g5 egl :ki6; 6 ; f]
 el8n]aem]u/L r]fj gl lbg]/ Tolt ubf{klg el8
 x6q / ufjhl rnfpgkg[ig]eof]eg]3Bfdlg kf/L ufjhl
 rnfpgsf]lgldQ cfbz nyl ; xl ul/lbg]

-u_ ===== -bf] f] ; zfwgāf/f lemsPsf]

-3_ lhNnfdz zflGt ; /Iff sfod ug{ ; don] EofP; Dd
 lnlt / gEofPdf dfq dflvs cfbz cfj Zostfg; f/
 kx/L clws[fnf0{lbg]/ dflvs cfbz lbPsfdf ; do
 kfpgf; fy a9ldf rfa; 306fleq ; f] cfbzfnf0{
 lnlt ; kdf ; dyg ug]

-a_ lhNnfdz zflGt ; /Iff sfod ug[sfdfs]nflu lhNnf
 kx/L sfon]kdv lhNnf clwsf/Lsf]kToIf lgoGqof
 / lgbzgd /xl sfd ug[kg5 .

-!s_ pkbkrf -!_ adflhd zflGt ; /Iff sfod
 ug] DaGwdf eP u/\$f sfd sf/afxLsf]hfgsf/L kdv
 lhNnf clwsf/Ln]lqlo kzf; s tyf ux dgqnonf0{
 t?Gt lbgkg5 / ; f] DaGwdf lqlo kzf; sn]lbPsf]
 lgbzgsf]kngf ug{kdv lhNnf clwsf/Lsf]st{0
 xg5 .

-@_ cf^gf]clwsf/ lqleqsf]sg}7fpdf uDeL/ czflGt ePsf]
 5 jf sg}; Defj gf 5 / ; f]7fpdf e0/x\$]czflGt /f\$g
 jf czflGt xg glbg kx/Lsf]d2taf6 dfq ; Dej 5q
 efg]kdv lhNnf clwsf/Lnf0{nfudf o; ; DaGwl sf/of
 tyf cwf/ vhf0{lghn]:yfglo jf glhssf]; z:q kx/L
 jf cj:yf cg; f/ gkfgl ; gfsf]d2t dfu\$df lqlo
 kzf; s / ux dgqnonf0{rfa; 306fleq ; aēGbf l56f]
 ; fwgāf/f To; sf]; r'gf lbgkg5 .

-@s_ cf^gf]clwsf/ lqleqsf]l; dfgf hf]8Psf b0{jf
 b0ēGbf a9L lhNnf x;df uDeL/ czflGt ePsf]5 jf
 xg]; Defj gf 5 / ; f]7fpdf e0/x\$]czflGt /f\$g

jf czfl6t xg gfbg kx/Lsf] d2taf6 dfq ; Dej
5g e6g] lfglo kxf; snf0{ nfu0f lghn] :yfglo
jf gfhssf] ; z:q kx/L jf cj :yf cg' f/ gkfnl
; gfsf] d2t dflg ; Sg5 . To; /L ; z:q kx/L jf
gkfnl ; gfsf] d2t dfu\$0f ; Dal6wt k0v lhNnf
clwsf/Lnf0{ / uX d6qfnnf0{ rfal; 306fleq
; a66bf l56f]; fwgaf/f To; sf]; Ygf lbgkg5 .

cfjZos a:t' ; A1f0f Pj, @)!@, bkrf ^M

s; /bf/ pk/ dgfl; j dflkmssf]zIQm k0f] ug]clwsf/M

s; /bf/nf0{ jf/bft ePsf] 7fp0f kqrfp ug{vf]bf ha/
h:tl xh xHht u/L jf To; }eflg pDsg vf]of]eg]To:tfnf0{
eflg pDsg lbgx5g . ; f]ubf{xftxt0f/ grnf0{gxg]ePdf
kx/L krf] \$f]x\$S6:6an / ; f66bf dflysf sg}clws[n]jf
; gfsf klt / ; f66bf dflysf sg}clws[n]c6o krf] \$f ; f]
; /xsf sg}klt jf clws[n]cfkrf] f cf^gf]dftxtdf c2nf0{
c8{ lb0{e/; s 38fdlg xftxt0f/ rnf0{ jf uf]hl xfgl
kqrfp ug]5{. n]vPadf]hd kqrfp ug{vf]bf dflg; dg{
uPdf ; d]; Dal6wt ; /sf/L sd{f/Lnf0{aft nflg]5g .

:ki6ls/0fm

o; bkrfsf]k0f]hgsf]lgldQ c6o krf] {e6gn]ldlnl; of
kf0lgo/, l/he{/ l0fl/hgnf0{; d]; hgfp5 .

kqrfp; Da6wl sfggl Joj :yf

dfgj clwsf/; Da6wl c6t/f]60 3f]f0ffkq !(\$*M

sg}klg JolQmnf0{lagfsf/0f ygfdf /flvg]5g . kqrfp
k/\$f]JolQmnf0{kqrfp k/\$f]sf/0fsf]; Ygf oyfzSo rfBf]
lbgkb5 . @\$ 306fe6bf a9l ygfdf /Vgkg]ePdf 6oflos
clwsf/Lsf]:jLs[t lnP/ dfq ygfdf /Vg ; lsg5 . -wf/f (

g[kfnsf] cGtl/d ; lj wfg @)^#

wf/f @\$-!_

sg} klg JolQmf0{kqmf ePsf] sf/0f ; lxtsf] ; r'gf glb0{ygfdf /flvg]5g .

wf/f @\$-#_

kqmf ul/Psf]JolQmf0{kqmf ePsf] ; doaf6 af6f\$] Dofb afx\$ rfal; 306fleq d2f xg]clwsf/L; dlf pkl:yt u/fpgkg\$ / To:tf]clwsf/laf6 cfbz ePdf afx\$ kqmf ePsf JolQmf0{ygfdf /flvg]5g .

wf/f @\$-%_

sg} cleofu nuf0Psf] JolQmf0{ lghn] u/\$] s; / kdfloft geP; Dd s; /bf/ dflgg]5g .

wf/f @\$-*_

k]o\$ JolQmf0{lgh lj?4 ul/Psf]sf/afxlsf]hfgsf/L kfpj]xs xg\$.

wf/f @^ oftgf]j?4sf]xs M

cg' Gwfg, txlssft jf kk{fsf]l; nl; nfd f jf c; sg} lsl; dn]ygfdf /x\$]sg}klg JolQmf0{zf/li/s jf dfgl; s oftgf lb0g]jf lgh; E lgd, cdfg]lo jf ckdfghgs Joj xf/ ul/g]5g . ; fy}To:tf]sfo{sfggaf/f b08glo xg\$. To:tf]Joj xf/ ul/Psf]JolQmf0{sfggn]lgwf{0f u/df]hdsf] lftkl't{lb0g\$.

kx/L Pj, @)!@ bknf !&M

kx/L sd(f/ln]lagfj/f/6 bxfosf JolQmf0{kqmf ug{ ; S5M

- sfggn]# j if{j f ; f'Gbf a9L s\$]sf]; hfo xg]ck/fw u/\$]jf ug{nfu\$]5 eG]yxf kfPsf]JolQm.
- km/f/ 3f]ift ul/Psf]kqmg kg]ck/fwl

- skf"nfuf]; dodf lx88h ug{JolQm
- dgfl; j sf/of ge0{/ftdf xftxltof/ v/vhfg ln0{ lx88f]JolQm
- sfgg cg; f/ ylgPsf]7fp8f6 efuf]JolQm
- gkfnl ; gf j f kx/L knf] {5f8L efuf]JolQm
- kx/L Pq @)!@ sf]kl/R5h ^ adf]hd xg]ck/fwxc; u{/f]5 efg]zsf nfuf]JolQm.

; /sf/L d2f; DaGWL Pq, @)\$ (bkrf !\$M

- cg; rL ! df pNn]vt sg}ck/fdf ; mlg /xsf] cfzsf ePsf] sg}JolQmf0{ txlssft ug{JolQm] knfnp ug{; Sg]/ To:tf JolQmf0{ ygfdf /fVgk} { knfnp ul/Psf]sf/of; lxtsf]; r'gf lbgkg5 .
- sg}ck/fw ePsf]bVg]JolQm]To:tf]ck/fw JolQmf0{ knl glhssf]kx/L sfofnodf aenpg' kb5 .
- knfnp ugk} {knfnp ugk}JolQmf0{knfnp ugk} sf/of vfnl ; Denf0{cfd; dkof ug{cfbz lbgkg5 . olb cfd; dkof gu/L knfnpaf6 eflg]j f pDsg]kpf; u/df kmg] sd{f/Ln] cfjZos an kpf] ug{ ; Sg5 .
- sg}dlxnf0{oyf; Dej dlxnf kx/Laf/f g}knfnp ugk} .
- knfnp ul/Psf]JolQmf0{tIsfn tnf;L ln8f knhf k{/sf sg}lnvt, kdf0fh6o lrhj:t' jf c6o sg] lgif]wt ; /; fdfgnf0{knfnp ug{sd{f/Ln] cfknf] sAhfdf ln0{To; sf]dr'nsf v8f ul//fVg' kb5 .



Tof]JolQm b0cf]6 d5{ hf]bzeQm x8g .

hf] ^nf/

xftxltof/ tyf v/vhfgf Pj, @)!(sf] bfkM %

nf0; Q; aju/ xftxltof/ lnP/ lx8y dgfxl M

-!_ sg}JolQm]nf0; Q; gln0{jf nf0; Q; df tfl]sPsf]
; t{aGb]hdf g/xl xftxltof/ lnP/ lx8y x8y .

-@_ nf0; Q; aju/ jf o; Pj]sf lj?4 xftxltof/ lnP/
lx8y]sg}JolQm]nf0{; xfos lg/Lifs bhf{jf ; f8Gbf
dflylnf] bhf\$ f kx/L clws[nf0{jf kv lhNnf
clwsf/L jf lghn]v6fPsf]JolQm]lagfj f/06 lu/^tf/
ug{/ lghn]; fydf lnPsf]xftxltof/ sAhf; d] ug{
; Sg\$. To:tf]JolQm]nf0{lu/^tf/ ug]jf xftxltof/
sAhf ug[kx/L clws[jf kv lhNnf clwsf/laf6
vl6Psf]JolQm]; f]lu/^tf/ ul/Psf]JolQm / sAhf
ul/Psf]xftxltof/nf0{af6\$]dofb afx\$ @\$ 306fleq
kv lhNnf clwsf/Lsf]5p aemf0{lbgk5{.

dhsl Pj, @)@) cbfntl aGbfa:tsf] dxnsf] !!^,
!!& / !@!

c=j= !!^= jf/06 hf/L u/L kqmg kg]df]g; nf0{/ xltof/
vhfgf; Da6wl d2fsf cleoQm]nf0{ 3/leq k;L kqmg kbf{
hg; S}avtdf eP klg kqmgkg]df]g; eflg gkfp]u/L
af6f]/f\$sf u/L hgfp lb0{3/leq k; J kqmg x65 . n]vPb]v
afx\$sf dflg; x8 kqmgkbf{3/sf]cfug; Dd uP/ kqmg x65 .
; f]7fp8f hf8f kqmp xg ; s8 eg]hgfp lb0{; 8f]ob]v
; 8f{t; Dddf 3/leq k; J klg kqmp ug{x65 .

c=j=!!&= :jf:gl]df]g; nf0{kqmg k7fpg' kbf{:jf:gl dflg;
l; kfxl ePsf]c88fn]:jf:gl]df]g; l; kfxl / gePsf c88fn]
b0]hg l; kfxl k7f0{8fsl Nofpgk5{. nf]g]df]g; n]xft xfnl
kqmg x8y . gcf0{cl80{eg]dfq gf8Ldf ; df0{Nofpgk5{.

c=j= !@!= d2fsf] ; Da6wdf hg; S}Joxf]fn]ygfdf /fvbf
o:tf]cleof]df o; sf]gsf]of]gDa/ bkrf cg; f/ ygfdf
/flvPsf]xf]egl ; f]ygfdf /flv0g]JolQm]nf0{sf/0f vf]hl khL{

gib0{ygfdf /fv' x6g . ; DalGwt klfsf]lgj dg gk/]klg
kg/fj dg ; G]c88fn]ygf u/\$fggl jf a]lt xf]jf xf0g
egl hfFaemug{/ u/\$fggl jf a]lt b]vPdf sfgg adf]hd
pkoQm cfbz lbg ; Sg5 .

vfgtnf; L; DaGwl sfggl kfj wfgM

vfgtnf; laf6 dflg; sf] dhTM ; DklQ; DaGwl,
uf]klotf; DaGwl clwsf/ / cfjf; lo :jtGqtfx; kefljt
x65 . o; jf6 ; zlst jf cleoQmsf]dfq geP/ k/]kl/jf/sf]
dfgj clwsf/df ; d; c; / kllb5 .

dfgj clwsf/sf] lj Zj Jofkl 3f]fOffkq !(\$*M

wf/f !@ M s; \$]klg uf]lotf, kl/jf/, 3/ jf kqrf/df
hyfefjl x:tlfk ul/g]5g . p; sf] ; Ddfg / Vofltdf klg
cltqmdof ul/g]5g . x/\$ dflg; nf0{o:tf] x:tlfk jf
cfqmdoflj?4 sfggl ; Af0f kfpG]clwsf/ 5 .

gk]fnsf] cGtl/d ; lj wfg, @)^#M

- wf/f !@ M:j tGqtf]xs M k]o\$ JolQmf0{; Ddfgk] \$
afkG kfpG] xs xg5, sfggadf]hd afx\$ sg} klg
JolQmsf]j 0]Qms :j tGqtf cxx/of xg]5g .
- wf/f @* M uf]klotf]xs M sg}klg JolQmsf] hlp,
cfjf; , ; DklQ, lnt, tYof\$, kqrf/, rl/q ; DaGwl
s/fx; sf]uf]klotf sfggaf/f tfl]sPsf]cj:yfdf afx\$
cglqmdo xg5 .

kx/L Pq, @)!@M kx/L sd{f/Lsf] st{0M

- æck/fwsf]/f\$yfd ug{/ hgtfnf0{cgfj Zos enfemdf
kgaf6 arfp ug]nf0{ ; d; /fv\$fn]vfgtnf; L tyf
a/fdb ubf{; Eo tl/sfn]ug]k]x65 . - bkrf !% -u_

; /sf/L d2f; DaGwL Pq, @)\$ (bknf !)M

ck/fwsf] cg; Gwfg ug[kx/L sd{f/Ln] ck/fw; E
 ; DalGwt sg}JolQm jf b; L kdf0f sg}JolQm; E jf sg}7fpE f
 5 eGg]zsf ug[kg]dgfl; j sf/0f ePdf lghn]To:tf]JolQm
 jf 7fpE]t]sP adf]hdsf]vfgtnf; L Ing ; Sg\$.

cGo kx/L sfof{nosf] lqleq vfgtnf; L ug[kg] eP ; l
 sfof{nonf0{cg/fw ug{; Sg\$ t/ kdf0f gi6 xg]b]vPdf
 ; DalGwt sfof{hodf hgfp lb0{ cknf u0{ vfgtnf; L ug{
 ; Sg].

- k; =g=; Ddsf]kx/L sd{f/Ln]vfgtnf; L ug{; Sg].
- dlxnfsf]vfgtnf; L dlxnfa6 u/fpgkg].

vfgtnf; L tyf a/fdbl ; DaGwL lj lw

dhsl Pq, @)@) sf]c=j =!!^ g=-kqrfp ; DalGw sfggl
 Joj :yfdf pNny ul/; s\$].

- c=j= !&@- gkfn ; /sf/ jfbl xg] knf]bf/L d2fdf
 txlssft ubf{hg ck/fwsf ; DaGwdf ; f]txlssft
 ug{nfu\$]xf] ; f]ck/fwl; t ; DalGwt sg}j:t'jf
 wgdfn sg}3/ jf c; sg}7fpE f knhf kg]; Defj gf
 5 eGg]ljZjf; ug[dgfl; j dflkmssf]sf/0f ePdf
 / ; f]j:t'jf wgdfn ; f]3/ jf 7fpE]t?Gt tnf; L
 glnPsf] v08df k{t gxg] cfzsf ePdf cknh]
 ljZjf; ug[k/\$] sf/0f / hg j:t'jf wgdfnsf
 ; DaGwdf tnf; L lngkg]xf] ; f]j:t'jf wgdfnsf]
 lj/0f :ki6 aleng] u/L nyl /vL sDtldf kx/L
 ; xfos lg/Lifs bhf{Ddsf kx/L clws[n] ; f]3/
 jf 7fpE]b]foadf]hd tnf; L lng jf lng nufpg
 ; Sg\$ / ; adf]hd tnf; L ln0; s]k]5 ; f]lnPsf]tlg
 lbgleq tnf; L lnPsf]sf/0f / tnf; L lnPsf]j:t'jf
 wgdfn 0To]bsf]kn]l/:tsf]Ps kl't gSsn d2f xg]
 c88fdf k7fpgk5{_____

sg}3/ jf 7fpE] tnf; L lngkg[ePdf ; f]3/ jf
 7fpE] a; f]f; u/L cfPsf jf ; f]3/ jf 7fpE] wgl
 jf lhDdf lnPsf]dflg; nf0{tnf; L lng vfh]sf/Of
 vfh] ; f]s'/fsf]; Rgf lbgk5{/ ; f]adfl]nd ; Rgf
 kfPdf To:tf dflg; n]klg tnf; L lng cfPsf]kx/L
 clws[nf0{afwf /f]fj 6 gu/L ; /f; / k]z ug{
 lbgk5{ =====!

dflly ! bknfadfl]nd tnf; L lng]3/ jf 7fpE] a:g]
 jf ; f]3/ jf 7fpE] wgl jf lhDdf lnPsf JolQm]
 tnf; L lng] kx/L clws[nf0{n]vPadfl]nd k]z
 ug{glbPdf ; f]kx/L clws[n]; f]3/ jf 7fpE] /x]
 a; \$f :jf:glldflg; x;nf0{x6g]; Rgf / df]sf lb0{
 cfjZostfg; f/ aflx/L jf leql sg}%ofn9f]f jf
 5\$] vfh]l tf]l kn]l leq k; L tnf; L lng x65=@

o; gDa/df n]vPadfl]nd sg}3/ jf 7fpE] tnf; L
 lnE] o; }dxnsf]!!^ gDa/df 3/leq k:g]s'/fsf
 ; DaGwdf ul/Psf]Joj :yfsf]; d] kfnq ug{k5{=#

o; gDa/adfl]nd sg}3/ jf 7fpE] tnf; L lnE] To;
 7fpE] ufpF]j sf; ; ldt jf gu/kflnsfsf]; b:o
 jf k]t]glw b0]hgdf g36f0{enfb]lx; 3/wgl jf
 p; sf]Pshgf k]t]glw / kfP; Dd lhldbf/, tfn]sbf/
 k6]f/L; d] ; flfl /fvL tnf; L lng] / ; flfl a:g]
 ; a]sf]cfE] vfh]l s]l a:t'gln0{; f]3/ jf 7fpE]q
 k; L tnf; L lngk5{=====}

dfllysf bknfx; adfl]nd tnf; L ubf{ tnf; L
 ul/Psf]j:t' jf wgd]nsf ; DaGwdf sg}dflg; sf]
 cfE]sf] tnf; L lngk/df ; f]d] lng x65 /
 ; f]adfl]nd :jf:glldflg; sf]cfE]sf] tnf; L lngk/df
 ; f]:jf:glldflg; sf]a]Hht gxg]u/L k]of/sl csl{
 :jf:glldflg; af6 lng n]pg' k5{=====}

o; gDa/adfl]nd tnf; L lnE] lg:s]sf]dfn; fdfg jf
 j:t]sf]; a}jj /Of / ; f]kf0Psf 7fpE/ cj:yf vfh]l

kmx/l/:t agf0{tnf; L lng}/ ; flfl a:g]; aḥ]; lx5fk
ugk5{/ 3/wgl j f lghsf]kl|t|glwnf0{; f]kmx/l/:tsf]
Ps kl|t gSsn / ; fḍ|w]sg}wgdfn j f j:t' kx/l
clws[n] sAhf u/l nuḍf To; sf] e/kf0; dḥ
lbgk5{=====^

dfly @ bknfadh]hd ; flfl a:gkg]dflg; xḥn]; flfl
a:g 0ḥsf/ u/ḍf j f ; flfl a; L ; lx5fk u/l glbPdf
lghnf0{Ps ; o ?lkofFDd hl/j fgf xḥ5 =====&

; gfv t ; Daḥwl sfggl Joj :yf

dhsl Pḥ cbfntl aḥbfḥ:tsf]!&# g=M

d2fdf dflg; n] ; gfv t ugkḥg] ePdf ; gfv t ugkḥg]
dflg; nf0{bḥg xḥ{gkfpḥ}7fpḥf /fvl hḥ dflg; nf0{; gfv t
u/fpg' kbḥ ; f]dflg; h:t}lsl; dsf pdḥ, j 0f{x jif{x klx/g
ldNg] slDtdf \$ hgdf g36f0{ cḥo dflg; xḥnf0{ Nof0{
oyf; Dej ; aḥf0{Psgf; u/f0{ghxḥnf0{; fydf pEof0{/fvl
; gfv t ugkḥtoḥ dflg; 5ḥf5ḥ}Nof0{; gfv t u/fpgk5{/
; f]u/fpḥf Irḥgḥf Irḥgḥf]Joxfḥf / Irḥg g; sḥfḥf glrgḥf]
Joxfḥf nḥl ldl; n ; fdḥ /fvgk5{.

;/sf/l d2f; Daḥwl Pḥ @)\$ (sf]bknf !^M

-!_ sg)d2fdf sg}cleoQmsf]; gfv t u/fpgkg]ePdf kx/l
; xfos lg/lfs; Ddsf]kx/l sd{f/ln]kḥInt sfggsf]
l/t kḥof0{; gfv t u/fpg ; Sgḥ .

-@_ sg)d2f; Ḥ ; Daḥwt bzL jf lrh j :thf0{kḥ; =g=; Ddsf]
kx/l sd{f/ln]tfl]sPadf]hd l/t kḥof0{; gfv t u/fpg
; Sgḥ .

;-dḥ=; = lgodfj nl @)%% sf]lgod !)M

; -dḥ=; = Pḥsf] bknf !^ sf] pkbknf -@_ adf]hd sg}
d2f; Ḥ ; Daḥwt b; L jf lrh j f j:t' ; gfv t u/fpgkbḥf
; gfv t u/fpgkg] ; Daḥwt JoIQmf0{To:tf]b; L jf lrh j f
j:t' bḥf0{; gfv t u/fpg' kgḥ .

kdf0f Pq @)#! bknf @@M

; flfn]cbfntsf ; dlf ; gfv t u/\$f]d2f; E ; Dal6wt hg; S}b; L jf l rhj :t'kdf0fdf lng x65 .

dhsl Pq cbfntl a6bfā:tsf]@\$ gM-

7f] 7lfqf gePsf dflg; / gfa nsaf6 ; gfv t u/fpgkg] ePdf c=j=@\$ g=adf]nd xsj fnf jf ; flfx;nf0{/f]a/df /fv l ; gfv t u/fpgkb5 .

:yfglo kzf;g Pq @)* bknf ^-s_ sf]-!_ s^6'
nufpg ; SgM

-!_ sg]7fpdf cfbf]hg j f xhbuf e0{zfl6t eE xg hfg]b]vPdf kl/l:ylt sf] lj rf/ u/l cfj Zos ePdf kdv lhNnf clwsf/Ln]To:tf]:yfgsf]l; dfgf tf\$ l ; f]7fpdf s; h] cfj t hfj t ug{ ehf xg / tf\$]f]c; sg}sf d ug{ gkfp g]u/l s^o{nufpg cfbz hf/l ug{; Sg5 . To; /l s^o\$]f] cfbz lbdf kdv lhNnf clwsf/Ln] ; f] cfbz s^o{nflg]lfq / ; f]j l/kl/sf lfqsf ; j {fwf/0f hgtsf] hfgsf/Lsf]nflu krf/ ug{kb5 .

:yfglo kzf;g Pq @)* bknf ^-v_sf]-!_ bEfu}t lfq 3flift ug{ ; SgM

-!_ sg]lfqdf hh; , el8 ; u]7t ; dxn]xftxltof/ ; d] ln0{jf gln0{n6kl6 ug] 3/ jf k; ndf cfuf]nufpg] ; fj h]gs ; DklQ tf\$knf\$ ug]lx;f]ds jf law] f]ds sfo{ug]l:ylt b]vPdf / o; sf]/f\$yfd ; fdf6o kx/l sf/afxlaf/f xg ; Sbq eG]nfuldf kdv lhNnf clwsf/Ln] pQm lfqnf0{bEfu}t lfq 3flift ug{; Sg5 . o; /l bEfu}t lfq 3flift u/k15 ; f]lfqdf zfl6t ; /lff sfod ug{kdv lhNnf clwsf/Ln]b]foad]hdsf]sg]j f ; a}sf/afxl ug{ ; Sg5 .

s_ To:tf] lfqdf zsf:kb JolQm;nf0{kqrfp khllagf

kqmp ugI / ; fj hlgS ; /Iff Pq, @)\$^ adfllhd
gh/aGbd f/Vg].

v_ To:tf]Ifqdf n6lk6 ugI tyf 3/ jf k; ndf cfuf]
nufpg] ; fj hlgS ; DklQ tf\$knf\$ ugI jf cG
lsl; dsf lx+flds jf ljWj +flds sfo{ugI JolQmf0{
bVg]lalQs}ufhl kxf/ ugI.

u_ To:tf]Ifqdf sg}k\$ f/sf]e]f, hh', a}S jf kPzG
jf kf]6/, krffh: tf ktf/ ; dfull 6fFg jf nVg lgifV
ugI.

3_ To:tf]Ifqdf cTofj Zos a:tx;sf]cfkl't\$]Joj :yf
ldnfpq] To:tf a:tx;sf] kl/j xg, ; ~ro, laqm-
lj t/Ofdf lgoGqOf ugI.

a_ To:tf]Ifqdf lzlfOf ; +yfnufot cG sg} ; +yf,
dgf]-hg s]b|/ sfofho aG u/fpg].

r_ To:tf]Ifqdf cfj Zos ;]f ; ~rfng ugI Pq, @)!\$
adfllhd sg}cfj Zos ;]fdf x8tn ugI{lgifV ugI.

5_ To:tf]Ifqdf kfFhg f jf ; fGbf a9L JolQmx; hDdf
xg lgifV ugI.

h_ To:tf]Ifqdf s^o{nufpg].

em To:tf]Ifqdf pk/fQm sfo{x;sf nflu cfj Zos b]df
gkfnl ; Gfsf]; xofV lng].

/fHolj?4sf] ck/fw / ; hfo Pq @)\$^ bknf #M

#=! s;]gkfn /fHosf]; fj e]d ; Qf, cv08tf jf /fli6@
Pstfdf vnn kfg]lgotn]sg}cJoj :yf ptkGg u/df
jf ; f]ugI pBfV u/df lghnf0{hGd s] xG5 .

#=@ s;]cfk/flws ansf]kPzG jf kofV u/L gkfn
; /sf/nf0{ kN6fpg] lgotn] sg} cJoj :yf ptkGg
u/df jf ; f]ugI pBfV u/df lghnf0{hGd s] jf bz
j if{s] xG5 .

s; h]gkfn /fHosf]; fj éfð; Qf, cv08tf, jf /fli60
 Pstfdf cf3ft kg{; Sg] u/L sg}lj bz] /fHo jf
 ; u!7t zIQm; E ldnL sg} k\$ f/sf] if8o6q u/df
 lghnf0{h6d sð jf bz jif{ Dd sð xg\$.

#-\$ s; h]pkbkmf # -!_ jf # -@_ cftu{sf]ck/fw ug]
 if8o6q /rdf jf ; f]ug]lgotn]dfg; , xftxltof/
 v/vhfgf hDdf u/df jf ; f]ug{b?]; fxg u/df
 lghnf0{bz jif{ Dd sð xg\$.

; fj h]lgs ; /lffsf] nflu ; ah] hf6g]kg]
 sfggsf s'/f tyf ; /lft /xg] s]l pkfox;

qm# ; +	sfggl klj wfg	sfgg pln3g u/df xg]; hfo÷sf/afxl
!	:yfglo kzf; g Pð, @)@* adfl]hd -s_ s; h]; fj h]lgs ; jf jf ; 8s cj/f]v ug{jf 3/ jf ; jf/L ; fwg tf\$knf\$ ug{gxg]. ▪ gkfn ; /sf/n]tfl]slbPsf] ; fj h]lgs ; 8sdf rSsfhd u/L jf c6o sg}k\$ f/n]; 8s ; hf? ; kdf ; -rfng ug{ afwf k'ofpg kf05g . ▪ ; /sf/L ; fj h]lgs jf JolQmut ; jf/L ; fwg jf 3/ jf ; DklQ tf\$knf\$ cfuhgl jf n6kf6 u/L lft k'ofpg' x5g .	▪ s; /sf]dfqf cg; f/ !) xhf/ ?lkofFDd hl/jfgf jf ^ dlxgf; Dd sð jf bj}; hfo ug{; lsg]. ▪ nf7Lrfh{c>lof; knf]xf]f xj f0{knf0/ / 38fdlg u]hl xf6g] ▪ ! dlxg sð jf ! xhf/ hl/jfgf jf bj}; hfo ug]kg]

qm# ; #	sfggl klj wfg	sfgg pln3g u/dif xg]; hfo÷sf/afxl
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ ; /sf/l tyf ; fj hlgsg lgsfo jf lzlf0f ; yfdf tfnfagbl u/l cj /w v8f ug{xfg} -v_ bxfosf sfd sf/afxl u/l zflgt e# ug{xfg} ▪ lx÷flds sfo{jf xhbuf ug{xfg} ▪ sklf{sf]cfbz pln3g ug{xfg} ▪ bufu t pln3g ug{xfg} ▪ rfl ug{gxg] aunl dfg{gxg] gktrf sd u/l 7ul ug{gxg] :qlhflt rlfkof aw ug{xfg} ▪ cldn vf0{ ; fj hlgsg :yfgdf hyfefj l ug{xfg} ▪ lagkfl/>lds sddf nufpg' xfg ▪ gfhfoh kmf0bf ln0{vl/b laqm ug{xfg} ▪ ; /sf/l jf ; fj hlgsg hlufdf 3/ agfpg' xfg . 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ # dlxgf s# jf # xhf/ hl/j fgf jf bj } ▪ % ; o; Dd hl/j fgf xg] ▪ a9ldf ! xhf/; Dd hl/j fgf xg] ▪ sfggadflnd sf/afxl ul/g] ▪ ! xhf/; Dd hl/j fgf # dlxgf s# jf bj } ; hfo xg] ▪ % xhf/; Dd hl/j fgf jf 3/ eTsfg] ▪ @)) ; Dd hl/j fgf, Innfd laqm xg] .
@	<p>cTofj Zos ; Jf ; ~rfng P# @)!\$ adflnd bxfosf ; Jfdf agb x8trf ug{kf0g]5g . != 8fE, tf/, 6lnkrf ; Jf @= hn, :yn jf xj f0dfu{ofql jf dfn; fdfgx; cf] f/ k; f/ ug]oftfoft ; Jf</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ ^ dlxgf s# jf @)) hl/j fgf xg].

qmf; ; ≠	sfggl klj wfg	sfgg pln3g u/df xg]; hfo÷sf/afxl
	#= xj f0{c8&f j f xj f0hxfhsf] blyefn To; sf]; ~rfng ugI ddf ugI sfd; E ; DaGwt ; Jf	
	\$= xj f0{uflp08 /hj]:6zg j f ; /sf/L uflpddf dfn; fdfg cf] f/k; f/ ugI lensg] j f yGsfpg] sfd; E ; DaGwt ; Jf	
	% = lk06 j f ; /sf/L 5fkfvfg ; DaGwt ; Jf	
	^ = xftxltof/ v/vhfgf j f c; sg]; lgs ; /; fdfg pTkfbg ugI yGsfpg]/ lj t/of ugI sfd; E ; DaGwt gkfn ; /sf/ /lff Joj :yfsf] sg} ; Jf	
	& = ; ~rf/ ; Jf	
	* = cftl/s ; /lff sfo{ E ; DaGwt ; Jf	
	(= vfgkfgl ; ~rfng tyf lj t/of ; Jf	
	!) = koGg, cfj f; , df0h, xf0h, /16/f / l/; f0{ DaGwt ; Jf	
	!! = k0fnod kbfy{-Pn=kl=Uof; ; d]_ sf] cfoft tyf lj t/of; DaGwt ; Jf	
	!@ = c:ktfn ; jf:Yo s0b / cf]flw lgdf0f tyf laqnl lj t/of; DaGwt ; Jf	

qm# ; ≠	sfggl klj wfg	sfgg pln3g u/df xg]; hfo÷sf/afxl
	<p>!#= knfxf]d]hfsf]; sng, 9] fgl, kzf]wg :yn lgdf0f / ; sng :yn Pj ÷oj :yfkgl f0; E ; DalGwt ; Jf</p> <p>!\$= a]sÍ ; Jf</p> <p>!%= aldf ; Jf /</p> <p>!^= lj Bt\ ; Jf .</p>	
#	<p>xftxltof/ tyf v/vhfgf P0 @)! (adf]hd</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ s; h]sfggljk/Lt xftxltof/ /Vg' xEg . 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ s; /sf]dfqf cg'; f/ ^ dlxgfb]v & j if{ Dd s0 j f ; f7L xhf/b]v Ps nfv rfln; xhf/; Dd hl/j
\$	<p>; fj h]lgs ; /If P0, @)\$^ adf]hd</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ g]kfn]sf]; fj e]0; Qf, cv08tf, ; fj h]lgs zflGt j f Joj :yfdf t]sf]n vnn kfg] sfo{ugxEg . 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ gh/afg]bdf /fvl sf/afxl ug(; lsg] 5 .
%	<p>sfnf]ahf/ tyf s]l cG0 ; fdf]l]hs ck/fw tyf ; hfo P0, @)#@ adf]hd</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ s; h]klg sfnf]ahf/, g]kfn]v]f]l, dfna:t]sf] lj rng, s]qd cefj sf] l; h0f, e]h]sof0{dfn laqnl lj t/0f, ld; fj 6 c]f]l]wsf] laqnl lj t/0f ugxEg . 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ kRrL; xhf/ ?lkof]Dd hl/j fgf xg\$.

qm# ; ≠	sfggl klj wfg	sfgg pIn3g u/df xg]; hfo÷sf/afxl
^	<p>sxl ; fj hlgS ck/fw ; hfo Pq,)@& adf]hd</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ sg}JolQm]zflGt ; /Iffdf vnn klG]sg}klg sfo{h:t} s6lk6, xhxHht, clZnn, af]hl, clZnn k6zG, xhfs, ; ~rf/, ; fj hlgS oftfoft, lj Bt\ ; J fdf afwf cj /fw k%ofpg] ; fj hlgS :yfgdf hyfefjL Joj xf/ ug] ; j f/L ; fwgdf afwf cj /fw k%ofpg] xh xHht u/L czflGt k]nfpG' xBq . 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ s ; /sf]dfqf cg; f/ bz xhf/ hl/j fgf j f #% lbg; Dd ygdf /fVg ; lsg\$.
&	<p>s ; /sf]dfqf cg; f/ bz xhf/ hl/j fgf j f #% lbg; Dd ygdf /fVg ; lsg\$.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ sg}klg JolQm]g]kfnf]sg} klg efudf sg]sl; dsf] zflGt ; /Iff, ; /Iff Joj :yfdf vnn j f cf3ft tyf cft\$ k]nfpG]p2]on]xftxltof/ ad, lj :k]nfs kbfy{j f cG6 pks/of kof]u ug]Bq . 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ kof]u ul/Psf] ; fdfg hkmt u/L s ; /sf]dfq cg; f/ ; j {j ; lxt h6d sB; Dd xg\$.
*	<p>ufnl / aQHhtl Pq, @)!^ adf]hd</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ zflGt eu u/fpg]lgotn] hfgl hfgl ufnl aQHhtl j f ckdfg xg]sfo{ug]Bq . 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Ps ; ob]v kfF ; o ?lkofDd hl/j fgf / 5 dlxgf sBsf] ; hfo xg\$.

qm# ; #	sfggl klj wfg	sfgg pln3g u/df xg]; hfo÷sf/afxl
(hf; ; L Pq, @)!* adfllhd ▪ sg}JolQm]gkfnst]lxt jf ; /lffdf kl'tsh c; / kfgI p27on]j f lj bzL /fi6sf lxtsf nflu sg}lsl; dsf] hf; ; L jf ; f}sf nflu ; fdul Pslqt ugk5g .	▪ s; /sf]dfqf cg'; f/ kF j if6]v h6d sb; Dd xg5 .
!)	hlp df:g]aRg]sfo{-lgo6q0f_ Pq @)\$# adfllhd ▪ s; h]klg hlp df:g]aRg] sfo{ugk5g	▪ s; /sf] dfqf x]L bz j if6]v @) j if{ Dd sb xg5 .
!!	xf7n Joj :yf tyf dlb/f laql -lgo6q0f_ Pq, @)# adfllhd ▪ xf7n jf k; nsf]dflnsn] lbpFf]!@ ah66bf klxn]/ /flt !@ ah66bf kl5 dlb/fsf] laql lj t/0f u/fpg'x5g / xf7ndf clZnn jf nHhfhs dgf7~hg jf gfrufg b]v'fpg' x5g .	▪ s; /sf]dfqf cg'; f/ kF xhf/; Dd hl/jfgf jf a9ldf # dlxgf; Dd sb jf b]}; hfo xg5 .
!@	dfgj a7lj vg tyf cf]f/ k; f/ -lgo6q0f_ Pq, @)^\$ ▪ s; h]klg dfgj a7lj vg tyf cf]f/ k; f/ ugk5g .	▪ s; /sf]dfqf cg'; f/ al; j if{ sb / b0{nfv; Dd hl/jfgf xg5 .
!#	j 7]zs /f]huf/ Pq, @)^\$ adfllhd ▪ sg}klg ; :yf jf JolQm] gfafnsnf0j 7]zs /f]huf/df k7fpg kf0g]5g .	▪ tlg nfvb]v ; ft nfv; Dd hl/jfgf / tlg j if6]v ; ft j if{ Dd sb xg5 .

qm# ; +	sfggl klj wfg	sfgg pIn3g u/df xg]; hfo÷sf/afxl
!\$; DklQ z4ls/0f -dlg nfp08l/Ē_ lgj f/0f Pjgadf]hd ▪ s; h]u}sfggl ĳ kaf6 cfhg u/\$f]; DklQ kgM nufgl u/l jf c6o tl/sfn]sfggl ĳ kn] cfhg u/\$f] jf kkt u/\$f] b]/fpg]sfo{ug} .	▪ s; /sf]dfqf x]l lauf]cg'; f/ Ps j if]v rf/ j if{ Dd s} jf b] } ; hfo xg} . ▪ ; DklQ z4ls/0fsf] cg'; Gwfgdf afwf lj /f] ug]f0{^ dlxgf; Dd s} jf kfF xhf/; Dd hl/jfgf xg} .

; f]M zflGt ; /lffM hgtfsf]ck]ff g]kn ; /sf/, u} dgqfno efb|e)^^^

; /lft /xg] s]l pkfox;

- zsf:kb a:t'Joltmsf]af/df ; /lff lgsfodf hfgsf/l lbg].
- 3/ axfn lb} axfn a:g}f] lj j /0f /fVg]; DalGwt lgsfonf0{hfgsf/l u/fpg].
- axfnjfnfsf] zsf:kb xs} hfgsf/Ldf cfP ; /lff lgsfonf0{; lrt ug].
- ckl/lrt Joltmaf6 lbg]k]hfegx}df gkg]
- ; fj h]lgs ; DklQsf]; Af0f ug].
- kof] /0f ; Af0fnf0{dx]j lbg].
- :sh]5f]f5f]lsf]ult]j lw lgu/fgl ug].
- ; 8s kpf] ubf{; 8s lgod kfngf ug].
- cfknh]ug]sfo{x}sf]Gogtd sfggl klj wfgsf]af/df hfgsf/ xg].

- nfd] ; do; Dd 3/÷8]f 5f8gk/df glhssf] ; /lff lgsfonf0{hfgsf/l lbg].
- cfktsfnlg Joltm tyf gDa/ ; fy /fVg].
- cgflws] JolQm tyf ; :yf; E ngbb] tyf sf/faf/ gug].
- ck/fw ePsf] yxf kfpq] lj lts} :yflgo ; /lff lgsfonf0{hfgsf/l u/fpg].
- ckfE c; fxox; nf0{oyfzSo ; xof] ug] f ; DalGwt lgsfonf0{hfgsf/l u/fpg].
- hfgl hfgl j f ghfgl sfgg alvfk sfo; gug].
- ; /lffsf oyf; Dej pkfox; cj nDag ug].
- sfggsf]cgle1tf loDo xEg .

; z:q kx/L / cfd; ~rf/; E]sf] ; DaGw

; z:q kx/L ansf] ; Rgf kjfx Joj :yf

; z:q kx/L anaf6 ePu]sf sfd sf/afxlaf/]hfgsf/l kfpq' gful/ssf] xs xf]. To; R] ; u7gn] Joj l:yt ; kdf cf^gf ; Rgfg; gful/s; Dd k%ofpg' kb5 . gful/sdf ; Rgf k%ofpg] dfNbd ; ~rf/dfNbd ePsf] ansf /fi6] sn] ; ~rf/dfNbd; E plrt ; dGj o ub; u7gsf ; Rgfg; lgoldt / Joj l:yt ; kdf pknAw u/fpg' kb5 .

ansf] ; Rgf pknAw u/fpg] sfggl Joj :yf

- ; Rgfsf]xs; DaGwL Pq-@)^\$
- ; z:q kx/L lgodfj nl-@)^)
- kj Qmfsf]lgb]zsf-@)^#

; ṛgf pknAw u/fpg] Joj :yf

- ; ṛgf zfvf, ; z:q kx/L an kṽfg sfoffon]lgoldt
 ॐ kdf ; dfrf/ ahlg k\$flzt u/L ; ~rf/dflldnfo{
 pknAw u/fpg].
- ; z:q kx/L kjQmf tyf ; z:q kx/L an kṽfg
 sfoffonufot dftxt 0sf0sf ; ṛgf clwsf/Lxॐn
 ..; z:q kx/L ; dfrf/Lxॐ ; ~rf/dflldnfo{ pknAw
 u/fpg] / edk0f{ ; dfrf/ k\$flzt ePdf ; DalGwt
 0sf0n]; f\$]v08g ug]j f k|6 kfg].
- ljkb\ Joj:yfkg Pj + cGo ; z:q kx/L sfo
 -36gf÷b36gfnufot_ df PklPkm 6fhl kl/rflnt
 ePsf] cj:yfdf sdf08/ txsf] clws[n] ; d]
 ePu/\$f sfd sf/afxlaf/]; ṛgf pknAw u/fpg].

; ṛgf pknAw u/fpg]c13 Wofg lbgkg] s'/f

- ; ṛgfsf]af/df k0f{hfgsf/L lng].
- hgrf; f\$] s'/fxॐdf k|6 xg].
- pknAw u/fpg] ; ṛgf sg ; ~rf/dflldsf] nflu
 ; dfrf/ jf sfoqmd s\$]nflu pknAw u/fpg nfu\$]
 xf] ; f\$]/]k|6 xg].
- ; ṛgf; ६ ; DalGwt tl:a/xॐ tof/L ug].
- ljutdf To:t}k\$[tsf]sg}36gf÷b36gf ePsf]eP
 ; f\$]/]; d] k0f{hfgsf/L /fVg].
- lbgkg] ; ṛgfsf af/df sg} laljwf ePdf cf^gf]
 sdf08/ tyf ; ṛgf zfvf, ; z:q kx/L an kṽfg
 sfoffo jf ; z:q kx/L kjQmf; ६ ; dod} plrt
 ; dgj o u/L laljwfsf]lgj f/0f ug].

; ʔgf pknAw u/fPkI5 Wofg lbgkgI s'/f

- cfknh] pknAw u/fPsf] ; ʔgfsf ; DaGwdf ; ʔgfsf] dxIj x]L cf^gf] sdf08/ ; ʔgf zfvf, ; z:q kx/L an kwfg sfofho jf ; z:q kx/L k]Qmf; dlf hfgsf/L u/fpg].
- dxIj kOf{; ʔgf eP tIsfn 6]nkmg]af6 ; d] hfgsf/L u/fpg].
- cfknh] pknAw u/fPsf] ; ʔgf ; xl jf unt sg 9un]; ~rf/dflbodd k\$fzg jf k] f/Of eof] ; f]af/] hfgsf/L /fVg]. unt 9un]k\$fzg jf k] f/Of ePdf ; f]af/]v08g jf k]6 kfgI.

ug{gxb] s'/f

- ; ~rf/sdl(h] sg} ; ʔgfaf/] hfgsf/L dflbf .af]g ldNbg] h: tf zAb kof] ug{x]b] / ; f]; ʔgf s; n] pknAw u/fpg] xf] p; sf] gfd tyf ; Dks{gDa/ pknAw u/fpg' k5{.
- ; z:q kx/L k]Qmf / ; ʔgf zfvf, ; z:q kx/L an kwfg sfofho df kdv afx\$ dftxt clws[n]cf^gf] wf/Off JoQm ug{x]b] . sg}; dfrf/ jf sfoqmd; E hf]8P/ cf^gf] wf/Off /fVg]kgI cj: yf ePdf k]Qmf jf ; ʔgf zfvf, ; z:q kx/L an kwfg sfofho; E ; dg]o ug]k5{.
- ; ʔgf pknAw u/fp] cf^gf] sfo{f]eGbf aflx/sf ; ʔgfaf/]af]g' x]b] .
- sfggtMuff]o /fVgkgI; ʔgf lbg' x]b] .
- ; ʔgf; E c; DalGwt JoIQm tyf ; 3; :yfsf] af/]af] ; ʔgf lbg' x]b] .
- klI8tnf0{yk kl8f xg]9un]; ʔgf lbg' x]b] .
- kqs/ cfrf/; lxtfsf]pNn3g ug{x]b] .

- ; /fslsf]; f] v]g' xB .
- lj eI; tl:a/, /ut c]bsf]tl:a/ lj t/Of ug{xB .

ugkg] s'/f

- ; ~rf/sdl{ E ; dg] o lj :tf/ u/L ; dw/ ; DaGw sfod /fVg].
- ; Rgf clwsf/ln]cf^g}; lqmotfdf l56f]5l/tf] 2 kdf ; ~rf/dfl]bdnf0{; Rgf pknAw u/fpg].
- ; Rgf pknAw u/fp] 36gfsf]lnÍx 2 ; d] Psdl6 pknAw u/fpg].

ldl8of; E cGtj f{f{ lb]sf] tof/L

- lagftof/L cGtj f{f{f]nflu a:g' xB .
- sg lj ifodf af]kgk]xf] ; f]lj ifodf cfk]lj rf/wf/f tof/ u/L hfgsf/L lngkb .
- cGtj f{f{f a:gk] {ldl8ofn}; dg] v]h]f]j ifoaf/df hfgsf/L lngkb .
- cGtj f{f{f] qmddf p7g; Sg] kZgfj nlx 2 sf] af/df k]f]dfg u/L tof/ /xgkb .
- lbgkg]; Rgf ; To xf]eG]s'/fdf 9Ss xgkb .
- cGtj f{f{f k]tt xgk] {tkf0]dVo eGkg]s'/sf] af/df lj :t] hfgsf/L lngkb .
- ; a]aem]efiffdf cGtj f{f{f]lbgkb .
- olb cGtj f{f{f[VISUAL xf]eG] Turnout / Location df ; d] Vbfg lbgkb .
- cfk]h]hfg]f s'/fx 2 dfq af]g' kb .
- eGkg]dx]j kOf{s'/f klxn]/fVgkb .
- olb kqsf/n] u/]f] kZg alenPg eg] km/ ; f]g' k5{.
- kqsf/x 2 sf]; Dks{gDa/x 2 ; w]f; fydf /fVgkb .
- ldl8ofsf]dNofsg; d] ul//xg' kb .

; dGj o -lj leGg ; /Iff lgsfo tyf hgtf; E_

sGbllo ; /Iff ; ldt

-!_ bkrf ^ sf]pkbkrf -!_ sf]kpf]hgsf]nflu gkfn ; /sf/nf0{
 cfj Zos ; enfj lbg bxfoadf]hdsf clwlf tyf ; b:ox;
 /xsf]sGbllo ; /Iff ; ldt /xg\$ M

-s_ ux dGql jf ux /fhodGql - clwlf

-v_ anflws, gkfnl ; gf - ; b:0

-u_ ; lrj, /Iff dGqfno - ; b:0

-3_ ; lrj, ux dGqfno - ; b:0

-a_ kx/L dxflg/lfs - ; b:0

-r_ ; z:q kx/L dxflg/lfs - ; b:0

-5_ kdv, /fli6 cg; Gwfg lj efu - ; b:0

-h_ ; x; lrj, ux dGqfno - ; b:0-; lrj

-@_ sGbllo ; /Iff ; ldt sf]a]sdf cfj Zostf cg; f/ cG
 ; DalGwt clwsf/Lnf0{cf dGqof ug; ; lsg\$.

; ft M ; z:q kx/L Pj @)%* kl/R5 @ bkrf &

Ifqlo ; /Iff ; ldt

-s_ Ifqlo kzf; s - clwlf

-v_ gkfnl ; gf :yfglo kdv - ; b:0

-u_ Ifqlo kx/L sfofho kdv - ; b:0

-3_ ; z:q kx/L sfofhosf]:yfglo kdv - ; b:0

-a_ /fli6 cg; Gwfgsf]; DalGwt
 lj sf; Ifq xg]sfofhosf]kdv - ; b:0-; lrj

; ft M :yfglo kzf; g Pj @)%*

lhNnf ; /Iff ; ldt

-s_ kðv lhNnf clwsf/L - cWbIf
 -v_ gkfnl ; ðf :yfglo kðv - ; b:o
 -u_ lhNnf kx/L sfofno kðv - ; b:o
 -3_ ; z:q kx/L sfofnosf]:yfglo kðv - ; b:o
 -^a /fli60 cg' Gwfg lj efusf]
 lhNnf:yt sfofno kðv - ; b:o-; lrj
 ; f: M:yfglo kx:f; g Pð @)*

sðblo b)lk\$fk p4f/ ; ldt[sf] agfj 6

!= uxdGql cWbIf
 @= cfjf; tyf efljtsdGql ; b:o
 #- :jf:YodGql ; b:o
 \$= /yl, gkfnl ; ðf, hæl c•f ; b:o
 %= cy{; lrj, ; b:o
 ^= /Iff ; lrj ; b:o
 &= uX ; lrj ; b:o
 *= lgdfðf tyf oftfoft ; lrj ; b:o
 (= hn; f: ; lrj ; b:o
 !=); ~rf/ ; lrj ; b:o
 != jg tyf jftfj /of ; lrj ; b:o
 != >d tyf ; fdflhs sNofof ; lrj ; b:o
 != /fli60 ofhgf cfofusf]
 ; lrjfnosf ; lrj ; b:o
 != \$=cfkl't{; lrj ; b:o
 != % kx/L dxflg/Llfs ; b:o
 != ^ = ; z:q kx/L dxflg/Llfs ; b:o
 != &= kl|t|glw-gkfn /\$qm; ; f] f06L ; b:o
 != * =kl|t|glw-gkfn :sfp6 ; b:o
 != (= dxflgbz s vfgl tyf eful\$ lj efu ; b:o

@)=dxflgbz s hnj fo'lj 1fg lj efu ; b:0
 @!=gkfn /;sf/af6 dgfolt @ JolQm ; b:0
 @@=b)lk\$fk; DaGwl sfd ugI ; lrj
 ux dgqfnosf ; b:0
 ; ft MjGohGt' tyf /fli6e ; /lff Pq

lfqlo b)lk\$fk p4f/ ; ldltsf] agfj 6

!= lfqlo kzf; s cWbIf
 @= gkfnl ; gfsf]:yfglo aflxgklt ; b:0
 #= lfqlo kx/L sfofnosf kdv ; b:0
 \$= lfqlo ; z:q kx/L an dVofno kdv ; b:0
 %= lfqlo :j f:Yo lgbzgfnosf]kdv ; b:0
 ^= lfqlo ; 8s lgbzgfnosf]kdv ; b:0
 &= lfqlo l; rf0 lgbzgfnosf]kdv ; b:0
 *= vfgkfgl / ; /; kmf0 l8lehgsf kdv ; b:0
 (= lfqlo j g lgbzgfnosf kdv ; b:0
 !)= ; dfh; jldwbaf6 cWbIfn]tfs\$ @ hgf ; b:0
 !!= /fli6e of]hgf cfof]sf]
 lfqlo sfofnosf]kdv ; b:0
 !@= gkfn /\$qm ; f] f06L
 lfqlo:t/sf kl|tlglw ; b:0
 !#= gkfn :sfp6 lfqlo:t/sf kl|tlglw ; b:0
 !\$=pklfqlo kzf; g,
 lfqlo kzf; g sfofno ; b:0
 ; ft Mb)lk\$fk p4f/ Pq @)#(

bznf0{dfof gugh]
 h; nf0{klg bZdg ; Demg ; S5 .

j f0/g

lhNnf b)lk\$fk p4f/ ;ldltsf] agfj 6

!= kðv lhNnf clwsf/L cllbIf

@= /fli60 /fhgllts kf6Lk;sf]

lhNnf:t/lo kl'tlgw ; b:0

#= gkfnl ; gfsf]zfvf kðv ; b:0

\$= lhNnf kx/L sfoffnosf]kðv ; b:0

%= ; z:q kx/L ansf]

lhNnf:t/lo sfoffno kðv ; b:0

^= hg:j f:Yo sfoffnosf]kðv ; b:0

&= gkfn /\$qm ; f] f06L kl'tlgw ; b:0

*= lhNnf lj sf; tyf zx/L lj sf;

sfoffno 0lGhlgo/ ; b:0

(= lhNnf l; #f0 sfoffno kðv ; b:0

!)=lhNnf jg sfoffno kðv ; b:0

!!=lhNnf s[lif lj sf; a\$ kðv ; b:0

!@=lhNnf sfoffno, gkfn vfB ; #yfg kðv ; b:0

!#= kl; 4 ; dfh;]L ; b:0

!\$=:yfglo lj sf; clwsf ; b:0-; lrj

; ft Mb)lk\$fk p4f/ Pq @)#(

/fli60 jGohGt' ck/fw lgoGqOf ; dGjo ; ldlt

!= dGql, jg tyf e"; Af0f dGqfno cllbIf

@= ; lrj, uX dGqfno ; b:0

#= ; lrj, /lff dGqfno ; b:0

\$= ; lrj cy{dGqfno ; b:0

%= ; lrj, sfgg tyf Gof0 dGqfno ; b:0

^= ; lrj, jg tyf e"; Af0f dGqfno ; b:0

&= k\fg; gfklt, gkfnl ; g] ; b:0

*= dxflg/lifs, gkfn kx/L ; b:0

(= dxflg/lifs, ; z:q kx/L an ; b:0

!) = kx/v, /fli60 cg'; Gwfg lj efu ; b:o
 !! = dxflgbz's, /fli60 lgs'-h tyf
 j GohGt' ; Af0f lj efu ; b:o-; lrj

j GohGt' ck/fw lgoGqOf 0sf0

! = dxflgbz's, /fli60 lgs'-h tyf
 j GohGt' ; Af0f lj efu ; 0fhs
 @ = dxflgbz's, j g lj efu ; b:o
 # = dxflgbz's, eG; f/ lj efu ; b:o
 \$ = ; xfos /yl, gkfnl ; Gf ; b:o
 % = gfoa dxflg/lifs, ck/fw
 cg'; Gwfg lj efu, gkfn kx/L ; b:o
 ^ = gfoa dxflg/lifs, ; z:q kx/L an ; b:o
 & = cg'; Gwfg lgbz's, /fli60
 cg'; Gwfg lj efu ; b:o
 * = gkfn j GohGt' ; Af0fdf sfoxt
 u}; /sf/L ; yfsf kl|t|glw b0{ ; b:o
 (= pkdxflgbz's, /fli60 lgs'-h tyf
 j GohGt' ; Af0f lj efu ; b:o-; lrj

:d/Of



; u7g :yfkgsf ajhf tIsfnlg ; z:q kx/L dxflg/lifs
 ; j = s[0fdf]g >]7 tyf c6o .

भाग

३

!)!-!!@

lj kt \oj :yfkq

lj kt \oj :yfkq

-e\$Dk, af9l klx/f] cfunful_

; z:q kx/L an u7g
; enfj sfohn



; z:q kx/L an u7g ; enfj sfohnsf kbflwsf/lxsf
; fy ; z:q kx/L ansf tfsnlg pRr clwsfx .

lj kt \JoJ :yfkG -eSOk, j f9Lklx/f] cfunful_

lj it JoJ :yfkG ; DaGwdf ; z:q kx/Lsf]sd{f/Ln}n
bxfosf s/fx} hfg cfj Zos 5 .

-s_ tof/L r/OfM

; a}; dflj i6 lgsfox}sf]cEof; ÷klzIfOfM

- kl/Ides kl|tj hgsf] lglDt ; Ygfx}sf] ; a}Sng
-k\$fk\$kf]k\$[t, lsl; d, :yfg, ; /lft :yfgsf]klxrfg,
k\$flj t lfg tyf dflg; x} ; xof]sf] cfj Zostf
-h:t} cf]fwf]krf/, cllg ; fdfg -cfuf] lgefpg]
OfOfb, k\$flj t :yfg; Dd kxF -af6f}6f]l

- ; DalGwt clwsf/Lnf0{hfgsf/L lbg]
- k\$flj t lfg; Dd hfg]af6f}6f]klxrfg,
- cGo lgsfox} ; E ; dgj o,
- k\$fk ; xof] ; DaGwl of]hgsf]sfof]og
- ; Dks{s}b|clwsf/Lsf]lgolQm

-v_ ; ~rfng JoJ :yfsf] r/OfM

- p4f/ sfo{ DaGwl pks/Of tyf cGo ; fwgx}sf]
kl/rfng -h:t} ; jf/L ; fwg -uf8L, jf}OfogqoQm
; jf/L ; fwg, PDah] ; cGo k\$fk ; xof] ; DaGwl
; fwgx} tyf ; xfotfsf j :tx}_

- t?Gt}kg]cfj Zostfsf]cfwf/df dfgj ; f] ; fwgsf]
JoJ :yf,

- lhDd] f/Lsf]lgwf{Of -af8krf}_

- vfBj :t' tyf kfgl cfl't\$] JoJ :yf tyf ; xfotf
sfof ; lgg}nf0{abnl -cf/fd_ lbg].

ugI

- d[JoIQmx, tyf bfj f gul/Pdf ; DkIQsf]cfj Zostf cg'; f/ ljj /Of tof/ ugI
- ; DalGwt sfggsf]sfoIj lwsf]kfngf ugI.

-r_ hfgsf/L lbgI

- ; fdgf ugk/xf ; d:ofx,
- j :tl:yItsf]hfgsf/L,
- lftsf]lj :t[ljj /Of tyf ltgsf]; dLIff,
- ; Dkfbg ul/Psf sfoIj tyf sdlsdhf]lx'sf] ; dLIff,
- elj iosf]lgldt l; knfI/; .

eŠDk

eŠDk hfg] sf/Of

- kY]lsf] e"ue[eq /x'f ol r\$fgx, nf0{ 6\$6fl]gs knf Pscfk; df 7fl]sb'f j f 5l\$Bf .
- Hj fnfdvl lj :knf .
- cf0flj s ešL tyf cf0flj s z:qc:qsf]lj :knf'af6 .

eŠDklo hf]vdsf sf/Of

- dfgj lgld[; Argf alnof] Jojl:yt / e/kbf] gxb'.
- eŠDk; DaGwl hgr]gfsf]sdl .
- sdhf] efl]ts ; Argf, cJojl:yt zx/ls/Of,

c; /IIf t lgdf f k4It .

- ul/al / clzIff .

ešDksf] hf]vd Gogls/Ofsf] nflu ug[kg] sfo{;

-s_ ešDk klt/f]l ej g lgdf f ug]M

-v_ ; Argf]ds ; /Iff M

- 3/ agfp f ; s] Dd rf/sgf ldn\$] agfpg' /fd] xG5 . husf] cfwf/ / l f]kmeGbf dflyNnf] tnf sf] l f]k m klg w}] agfpg' xG5 cyf f \dflyNnf] tnf sf] 9nfg aflx/; Dd lgsfn] ug] f .
- el]sg nfu\$ k'/fgf 3/n] ešDksf]; fdfGo w\$sfnf0{ ; d] ; xg g; Sg] ePsf] To:tf 3/xG df a; f] f; ug] vt/fk0f{xG5 .
- 3/ agfp f kx/f]ghfg] gblsf]af9ln]ge] ; dy/ ; Sv f / ; /IIf t hlufdf agfpgk5{.

-u_ u] ; Argf]ds j :t\$]; /Iff M

- ešDklo hf]vdaf6 ; /IIf t /xg 3/leq /flvPsf o:tf u] ; Argf]ds j :thf0{klg Joj l:yt / ; /IIf t lx; fan]/Vgk5{.
- 3/leq /xg]To:tf j :txG h:t}b/fh, k'ts /Vg] fofsh:tf clnf / ux] j :thf0{leQdf sf l jf sAhf 7f\$] ; fdfGo w\$sf jf sDkgn]gxNnfp]u/l /Vgk5{.
- 3/df /x\$ sl6gfzs cf]lw, Uof; , d\$lt]h, k]k]h, l8h] jf To:t}k]Hj ngzln kbfxG hyfefj l /Vg xG .

-3_ cftl/s k] fof/l M

-!_ ešDk cfp]gcl3 ug[kg] tof/l

-s_ kfl/j fl/s tyf ; fdbflos of]hg f

-v_ cftk\$fnlg j :t\$] Joj :yf

cfkt'sfnlg emhfd f xgkg]; fdfu|x;

- kfylds pkrf/sf nflu rflxg] dNxdk\$L jf AofG8h, l86fh, PG6L-; l'6s lqmd, l; 6fdfjh, ; knf ?jf / sk8fsf]kofsf / ; f\$] kofu ug] tl/sf klg hfgl /fVgk5{.
- cfkTf'sfndf rflxg]rfprfp, lrp/f, la:s6h:tf xn'sf vfg\$'/f, kfgl, 6rnf06, nf06/ jf ; nf0{ lknf; , k]s; h:tf cfhf/ .
- kf; kf{ hlu f wgl khf{ gful/stf, aldfsf sfuhftx, z]fs kdf0fkqx, a\$ / qm]86 sf8{ cfib cfj Zos 8sd]6 jf ltglxsf]knf\$kl .
- 3/fo; l ; fdfgsf]nut, 3/sf ; b:oxsf]tl:a/ sxl gub .
- PkmPd= /]8of]/ cltl/Qm Aof6kx .
- hQf, rkknx .

3/leq / aflx/sf ; /lft :yfgsf]klxrfg ug]

- 3/sf]leql uf/f]jf lkn/sf ; E\$] 7fpF3/leq /flvPsf 7hf / alnof kmg{/sf]5p5fpsf efu thgflds ;kn] ; /lft dflg65g\t/ e'of^a, aflx/l uf/f\$]5p, l; ; foQm %ofn jf glhssf efu c; /lft x65g\ . 3/df o:tf ; /lft / c; /lft :yfg sxfsxfF5g\eg]kQf nuf0{/fVg] / e\$Dk uPsf] ; dodf kl/jf/sf ; b:oxnf0{ o:t}; /lft :yfgdf a:g]ofhgf tyf cEof; ug] /df]x65 .
- 3/ aflx/ ePdf clnf ; vx, lahh, 6]nkrf]sf n'f Pj d\nf0gx cflbaf6 6f9f /x\$] aflx/sf vlnf 7fpdf /xg].

cfkt\$fnlg ; ~rf/ ; DaGwsf]ofhg

- sydsbflrt cf^gf kl/jf/sf ; b:ox; e\$Dk cfPsf]; dodf Pscsfaf6 6f9f / 5l\$g ; lsg] cj:yf ePdf k\$flkl5 s; /L Ps 7fpdf ehf xg] eG]k] {ofhg agfpg}.
- cf^gf] zx/, a:tleGbf aflx/sf cf^gf sg} ljZj; glo 0i6ldqnf0{ k\$flksf] cj:yfdf kl/jf/sf ; b:ox; sf]vfih va/sf]nflu ; Dks{ ljGb' (Contact Point) e0lbgf] nflu cg/fw ugkb5 .

@_ e\$Dk cf0/x\$]ahfdf s]ug]M

-s_ 3/leq ePsf]cj:yfdf

- e\$Dk cf0/x\$]; dodf w]k/ eflgeGbf klg Ps b0{ kf0nfd}klg; Sg] ; /lft :yfgdf u0{ a:g] e\$Dksf] xlnf0{ g/fl]spGh; Dd 3/leq a:g] / ; /lft cj:yf Plsg ePkl5 dfq 3/ aflx/ lg:sg]ugkb5 .
- e\$Dksf]; dodf ; s]Dd tISO f jf c; sg} j:th] cf^gf] 6fpsf] / ; jhgZln c^anf0{ hf]fpgk5{. s]l ; fdfg gel]pPdf 3Bf 6\$] cf^gf]xft hf\$] 3f6Lsf]k5fl8sf]efudf ; dftl 6fpsf] e0df 6\$]f0{ 3f]6f] k/L a:g] -3Bf 6\$] u8Nsl cf] nflu ; dft\$]kfl]hzgdf a:g] .
- efl5fdf cfuf]afn] sfd ul//x\$]ahf e\$Dk uof]eg]cfuf]t]sfn]gefpgk5{. ; s]Dd Uof; rhf\$]/uh; klg aGb ugk5{.

-v_ 3/ elTsP/ ylgPdf

- sysbflrt,e\$Dkaf6 3/ elTsP/ To; n]kl/xfNof] eg]w;f]sf ; fy cfkm'afRg]s/fdf ljZj:t eP/vfhl tyf p4f/ 6f]l]sf]kl]tIff ugk5{. cf]QP/ lrRofpg]s/fpg]u/df d6' / lbdudf cgfj Zos

bafa kg{xḅf ; s} Dd zḅt /xg]kḅf; ugḅ5{.

□ w}]xnrn gug]cyj f whf]gemfg]. cf^gf]gfs, d\vnf0{sk8f j f ?dfnn]5fḅg].

□ o:tf] cj:yfdf l; १L 5 eg] ahfpg] ; ; ḅh ahfP/ tyf ahg]; fdfg eḅP To; nf0{ahfP/ p4f/sdlḅf0{yxf lbg]kḅf; ugḅ5{.

-u_ 3/ aflx/ ePsf]cj:yfdf

□ eḅDk cf0/xḅf]cj:yfdf aflx/ ; ḅlft :yfgdf a:g].

□ 3/ aflx/ lgl:sPsf]cj:yf j f aflx/ lxḅ/xḅf] cj:yfdf n8ḅ; Sg]7hf ḅv, lahh l j f ḅḅnkḅf ḅ t/0sf vḅaf, k/fgf / cḅnf 3/sf]5ḅ5fp tyf khdfly j f dlḅ a:g'xḅḅ .

□ eḅDk cf0/xḅf]cj:yfdf ; aḅḅf hfḅvdk0f{ 7fpḅḅ egḅf] 3/ glhs aflx/ lg:sg]9fḅxḅ cḅnf kvfḅxḅ xḅ\ eḅDkaf6 kfḅḅ; f]dfḅ; xḅ 3/ aflx/ lg:sg]ahdf dflyḅnf]5fgf, kvfḅxḅ v; ḅ 3f0t] cyj f d[o' xḅ] u/ḅf] xḅḅ 3/af6 aflx/ lg:sḅḅ ; fj wfglk] ḅ lg:sg].

-3_ rln/xḅf]uf8ldf ePsf]cj:yfdf

□ ; j f/L; fwg rnf0/xḅf] cj:yfdf eḅDk uPdf ; j f/l sf]ult lj :tf/)sd ubḅaf6ḅf]5ḅlt/ nu}] /ḅgk5{ ; j f/L ; fwgnf0{PSSfl; /ḅḅf emḅvḅhf] b3ḅgf xḅ; S5 .

□ EfḅDk /ḅs; sḅk15 ; fj wfglk] ḅ uf8lnf0{cufḅ8 a9fpg]. lftuḅt xḅ; Sg]cyj f ePsf ; 8s, kh cḅlḅdf uf8l grnfpg].

#_ eḅDk u0; sḅk15 s]ug]<

□ eḅDk /ḅsPkl5 ; ḅlft /xḅf ; ah]cf^gf]kl/j f/ 6ḅḅ l5dḅdf p4f/ / /fxtsf sfoḅf ; lqḅtḅsf ; fy nḅḅg].

- ; aɛɛbf klxn] cf^gf] l5d\$sf dfG5]hf0{ d2t kʔofpg].
- p4f/sf nflu cfPsf ; z:q kx/L, gkfn kx/L, gkfnl ; ɔf j f /Bqm; sf :j o;] sx;nf0{p4f/sf nflu ; xofu ug].
- p4f/ ubf{; aɛɛbf klxn]3f0t]ePsf / lj z]fu/L dlxnf, sɔfsɔl, j ʔj ʔf, czQm la/fdlnf0{ kfyldstf lbgk5{.

ešDksf] klxnf] wšsf zfgt ePkI5 b]fosf sf
ugk5M

- 3/af6 aflx/ lgl:sPkI5 klxn]lgwf/t vhf / ; /lft :yfgdf hfg].
- ešDk cfpɔf aflx/ ePdf tIsfn 3/leq gk:g] k:gk]ePdf kl5Nnf wšsf]3/ gellsg]Plsg u/] dfq leq k:g].
- ešDk uPkI5 ljleGg ksf/sf xNnf rNg ; S5g\ To; ɔ]tl xNnfsf]kl5 gnful jf:t]j stf a%g]kɔf; ug].
- 3/leq ePdf cfktšfnlg em]hf / cG0 cfjZos 7flgPsf j:t' af\$] t?Gt} ; jwfgl; fy aflx/ lg:sg].
- kgMešDksf]wšsf; cfpG ; Sg]; Defj gf ePsf]h] ; r] /xg].
- cfktšfnlg tfhf va/x; /]Bof] PkmPd=x;af6 lb0/xg]xgfn]/]Bof] lj z]f wbfG lbP/ ; Gg].
- lau] eIs\$] 7fpK;af6 6f9) a:g] . ; /lfsdl{ bdsn cyjf p4f/ sfodf ; mlg ; :yfx;n]cg/fw u/\$]cj:yfdf dfq}To:tf eIs\$] 7fpK;df p4f/ sfo\$ nflu ; xofu ug]. pNn]vt p4f/df ; mlg clwsf/lx;n] cf]gf] 3/ ; /lft 5 eGg] hfgsf/l lbPsf]cj:yfdf dfq}3/ leq km]sg].

af9L

kʃ {of/L tyf af9L] cfpɡkʃ {ul/g} sfo{

-s_ hgrʃgf tyf lfdtf clej [4 .

-v_ hfʃvdsf]klxrfɡ tyf ʃoʃls/0f .

-!_ ɡblsf]cltqmd0f lgoʃq0f .

-@_ t6aʃw lɡdf0f .

-#_ ; ʃlft a; fʃf; Mo; sf nflu lɡDg sfo{x ugʃh?/L
x65 M

□ 3/sf]j l/kl/ afF jf o:t}c6o ; fdul]sf]k0fʃ
u/L af0f]0lʃhlgol/a lʃlwaf6 3/nf0{ af9lsf]
kfglsf]aʃwaf6 arfpɡ].

□ 3/sf] ; tx af9lsf] kfgl hDg] txeʃbf clnf]
agfpɡk5{.

□ 3/kfn]f kzʃf nflu agfpɡ] ufʃ 8afɡaf6
; ʃlft xʃw/L clnf]kf/ʃ agfpɡk5{.

□ zʃfno af9L tyf 8afgn] ɡeʃʃ] u/L clnf]
agfpɡk5{.

□ kfgl hDg ; Sg]xfʃf]e-ʃfʃdf a; fʃf; sf nflu
3/ agf0Psf]5 eg]ufpʃf]; aʃʃbf xfʃf]7fpʃf
kfgl hDg]vfʃʃf]vʃʃk5{.

□ ; /; knf0 / knfʃf] kfglsf]plrt lgsf; sf]kʃw
ugʃk5{.

-\$_ vfBʃʃg e08f/0f .

-%_ z4 kfglsf]; fʃsf]; Af0f .

-^_ cfʃw / :j f:Yo sʃbʃf]Jo j:yf .

-&_ p4f/ tyf /fxt ; fdful]xʃsf]aʃʃa:t .

-*_ c:yfol lzlj /sf]aʃʃa:t .

- (_ cfkt\$fnlg of]hgfsf]lgdf{f .
- !)_ k] { }fj gl k{ffnlsf]Jo: :yf ug[.
- !!_ :yfg vfnl ug[of]hgf agfpg].

af9lsf] ; dodf ul/g] sfo{

- s_ vf]h, p4f/ / pkrf/
- v_ cfkt\$fnlg cfj f; Jo: :yfk g / /fxt lj t/of

af9kl5sf] sfo{

- Ifltsf]dMof^a\$g

klx/f]

klx/f] lgoGq0fsf nflu k] {of/L

klx/f]lgoGq0fsf]cj nDag ug[kg]pkfox; M

- hf]vd tyf ; ^a\$6fledv lf]gsf]klxrfg / gS; f^a\$g .
- hf]vd Gogls/0fsf pkfo .
- e"pkof]udf ; wf/ .
- j g lj gfz lgoGq0f tyf ; Af0f .
- cfj f; lf]gsf]dfkb08 lgwf{0f .
- hgr]gf clej [4 .

j l/x; nf0{0Zj /sf]d2t /x65 .

cfunful

cfunful lgo6q0f

-s_ k] {tof/LM

- 3/ agfpBf, lj B'tlo j fol/^a ubf{ efg5f agfpBf, Uof; , ; nf0{ nf06/ rnfpBf, r/f6 tfgbf, wkaQL afNbf; d] cfuf\$] Jojl:yt kofudf Wofg k%ofpg].
- ; dfhdf cfunful lgo6q0fsf nflu cftk\$fnlg ; dodf rflxg] cllg; dg (Fire Extinguisher) nufotsf cfj Zos ; æfwgx_ sf] k] f{f/ tof/L cj :yfdf /fVg].
- cllg; dg ; fwgsf]; do-; dodf hfF u/L b?:t xfntdf /fVg].
- ejg jf c6o efl]ts ; Argf lgdf0df pkoQm :ynut ofhgf tof/ u/L u0f:t/lo lgdf0f ; fdfu]sf]kofu ug].
- cfunfulsf o:t]f ; Deflj t lfgdf lflit Gogls/of ug\$] nflu hf]vd lfg]sf]g\$; f^s]g u/L ; fdf]hs r]gf clej [4sf nflu lj z]f sfog]dsf]; -rfng ug[k]b]v65 .

-v_ cfunful e0xfnd]f s]ug]<

- cfunful ePsf]hfgsf/L ufpF; dbfo; Dd /fd/L kl]g] u/L s/fpB} jf l; ¶l khs] hg; xeflutf h6fpg].
- cfuf]k]ng gkfpB]lgo6q0fdf t]sf]h6g].
- cfunful lgo6q0f ug] ; ¶] ; fwgsf] ; xl _ kdf pkofu ug].

- pknAw hgziQmf0{ nf0ga4 ugI / kfgl, xl/of af0la?jf, afnjf, df6fh:tf a:t' Psn] csf0f x:tf0t/0f ubIcfunful ePsf]:yfg; Dd k%ofpg].
- ; f]; fwg gePsf :yfgdf 5p5fpdf cfuf]a9g glbg'g}cfuf]lgo0q0fsf]; kmrtf xf].
- cfunfuldf k/3f dflg; nf0{; Dej eP cj:yf cg'f/ sb], kN6B}jf c6o ; %lft tl/sfaf6 afix/ lgsng nufpg]tyf ; xofu k%ofpg].
- cfuf3f]3]faf6 lgsng ; Dej gePsf kl8tnf0{ kfgln]leh3f]sk8f lbg]/ /o:tf]sk8f z/l/df a]] afix/ lgsfng ; xofu ugI.
- cfunful ePsf]36gf t?0t af?0f o6q / glhssf] ; %lff lgsfonf0{hfgsf/l u/fpg].

-u_ cfunfulkZrft\ugkg]sfo{M

- cfunful ePkZrft\cfunful lgo0q0fsf cnfj cfunfulaf6 kl8tsf]p4f/df ; xofu ugI.
- p4f/sf]qmddf JolQm kl/jf/, ; dbfo g}; lqmo eP/ nflg].
- p4f/ bndf vl6Psf cllg lgo0qs / p4f/sdl{ ; %lff lgsfox; ; E ldn] k3f]kdf km, 3f s0fs0L, a9fa9L, ckE / czQm dflg; sf]p4f/ ugI.
- 3f0t3f]pkrf/sf]k06w; d] Ps}fy ldnfpg].

j/l k?if slxNo}7hf]df3fsf]klt lffdf /x0g /
; fgf]df3fnf0{klg 7hf]agf0lb65 .

; /bf/ k0ff; *

भाग



!!%-!@^

; ldf ; %lff /
/fh:j u:tl

; ldf ; %lff / /fh:j u:tl

; Ddfg



sf-d=: z;q kx/l dxflg/lifs lszf7sdf/ nfdfnf0{
kj {; z;q kx/l ; 3sf7kn6f6 ; Ddfg ug{x6}; 3sf clb1f
cj sfzkkt ; z;q kx/l dxflg/lifs af; b] j nl .

; ldf ; /lff

; ldf ; /lff lj efusf] kl/ro

; z:q kx/L annf0{kfkt Mandate dVb}; z:q kx/L Pj
@)%* sf]kl/R5b @ bkrf ^ pkbkrf ! -5_ ægkfn /fHosf]
; ldf ; /lff ugk df pNny eP cg' f/ gkfn ; /sf/sf]ldlt
@)^\$.)(.@& ut\$]lg0f6fg' f/ ; ldf ; /lff lj efusf]:yfkf
e0{sfo{; ~rfng ub{cf0/x\$]5 . ; z:q kx/L an kwfg
sfofho cGtu\$:yflkt ; ldf ; /lff lj efun]/fHosf]lj leGg
l; dfgfx; df :yflkt ; ldf ; /lff sfofhox; /fh:j Pj æ; f/
u:tl ; /lff jzx; / al=cfk=x; nf0{cfj Zos glt lgbzg
lbg]tyf cfj Zos ; dgj ofds eldsf lgj fæ ul/x\$]5 .

; ldf ; /lff lj efusf] sfd st{fo

- ; z:q kx/L ansf]; ldf ; /lffsf]nflu tgyf; DaGwl
glit tof/ u/L tgyf ; k{s=x; nf0{cfj Zos lgbzg
lbg].
- /fh:j cg' Gwfg lj efu / e; f/ lj efu; E ; dgj o
u/L ; ldf ; /lff sfofhox; nf0{ cfj Zos lgbzg
lbg].
- ; k{d=lg=Ho\$]; lrj fno, ; k{an k{sf=, lj efux;
tyf aflxglx; E cfj Zos ; dgj o u/L ; ldf
; /lff sfofhox; sf]sfd sf/afxlnf0{r:t Pj b?:t
agfpg].
- ; ldfs] ; /lff cj:yf, bzuhf lf]sf] cj:yf Pj +
cGt/f[60 ; ldf :tdex; sf] cj:yf / lj Bdfg
; d:ofx; sf af/d; /sf/ / ; u7gnf0{cfj Zos /fo
; emfj lbg].
- ; ldf cltqmdof tyf ; ldf Onfsfdf /x\$] ; ldf

:tDex₂ tyf bzuhfsf] cj:yfaf/] cgludg Pj +
lg/LIf0f ug{ nuf0{ dhs' u₂ dGqfnodf hfgsf/L
u/fpg].

- ;ldf ;/lff sfoff₂ox₂nf0{ cfjZos kgI ;fwg
;f₂x₂, pks/0fx₂, ;j f/L ;fwgx₂, xftxltof/
uf₂lu₂f tyf lj:kmf₂s kb₂fy₂ pknAw u/fpg
;DalGwt lgsfox₂; E ;dGj o ugI.
- ;z:q kx/L an k₂wfg sfoff₂o ;ldf ;/lff ljefu
cGtu₂sf dx₂z₂vf, z₂vf₂sf] kl₂tj₂bg ;fkt₂lxs
;kdf ln0{ ;#7g k₂v; dl₂ k₂ ugI.
- ;ldf ;/lffdf b₂y₂f k₂/s₂f ljleGg ;d:of / r₂gf₂lx₂,
;d:of ;dfwg tyf ;w₂/s₂f kl₂fx₂ ;d₂sf af/d₂f
;DalGwt ;/f₂s₂/j₂nf lgsfox₂; E ;dGj o u/L
k₂to₂s jif₂; z:q kx/L an k₂wfg sfoff₂odf ;ldf
;/lff uf₂l ;~rfng ugI.
- ;z:q kx/L ansf ;z:q kx/L sd₂f/Lx₂sf]
k₂z₂fut lfd₂t / bl₂tf clej [4 ug₂p₂on]; #rfng
ul/g] æ;ldf ;/lff t₂lndd₂ ;DalGwt lgsfoaf₂
;d₂ lj₂z₂f₂ kl₂z₂lfs lems₂0 kl₂z₂l₂of lbg] Joj:yf
ldn₂fpg].
- ;ldf ;/lff sfoff₂ox₂ /fhZj tyf e₂;f/ ;/lff
ul:t tyf ;ldf ;/lff k₂f₂6 (BOP) x₂nf0{lgoldt
;kdf /fo ;e₂f₂ tyf lgb₂z₂g lbg].
- sfp₂6/k₂f₂{ \E lgoldt ;kdf x₂g]ld₂6Ex₂df ;z:q
kx/L ansf] tk₂m₂f₂6 kl₂t₂lg₂l₂tj ug₂]j₂f ug₂]Joj:yf
ldn₂fpg]. -:yfglo:t/df_
- sg};ldf lf₂df ePsf ljleGg ult₂lj₂lw₂; DalGwt
lgsfodf hfgsf/L u/fpg].
- k₂f₂t Dof₂08₂ cg₂'f/s₂f] lh₂d₂]f/L sfoff₂og eP
gePsf]cgludg ugI.

- ; z:q kx/l dxflg/lifsn] lbPsf] glIt lgbz'g cg'; f/sf cGo sfo{ug}.

; klan ; ldf ; /lff sfofno tyf ; ldf ; /lffsf] sfof vl6g] ; kx=xs] lhDd] f/l

- ; ldf Onfsfx' df xg] cjw rf]L lgsf; L k'f/l /f\$yfd tyf lgoGof ug}.
- ; ldf lfd' df 36g] tyf 36g; Sg] ; fdlhs ck/fwsf] /f\$yfd tyf lgoGof ug{; xofu k'ofpg}.
- ; ldf lfd' df xg] jf xg; Sg] ljleGg cfk/flws lqmfnsfk (Trans Border Crimes) sf]/f\$yfd tyf lgoGof ug}.
- ; ldf cltqmdOf /f\$g] tyf ; ldf Onfsdf /x\$'f ; ldf :tdex' sf]cj :yaf/]cgludg / lg/lifOf u/L dfl; s' kdf lfd' lo dVofno tyf ; ldf ; /lff ljefudf hfgsf/L u/fpg}.
- cjw xftxltOf/, ufjlu'f, lj:kmf's kbfyh:tf ; j'bgzln a:tx' sf]lgoGofdf lj z'f lgu/fgl /fv lgoGof ug}.
- nfukbfy{ h8la6l, jgk'fj/ tyf jg; Dkbf, P]t'xf; s ; Dkbf, j'GohGtsf cfv'f'xf/nufot k'Int sfggn] cjw 7x'ofPsf a:tx' sf] cfoft lgoGof /f\$ nufpg}.
- cjw' kdf lgsf; L k'f/l xg; Sg] hgj/ tyf r/fr?Elsf ; DaGwdf Sj f/l'6fOg sfof'ionfO{ cfj Zostf cg'; f/ ; xofu ug}.
- cfk'f]lhDd] f/l lfd' dxg] k'f]tsk\$'f, cfunfulh:tf 36gdf p4f/ sfo{ug}/ ljleGg ; u'7t tyf h3Go ck/fwsf]/f\$yfd ug}.
- ; ldf lfd'af6 cfj th'jt ug} lj b'z' l gful/sx' sf]

; DaGwdf cWbfudg sfofho; E clenY dfu u/L cBfj lws /Vg] cWbfudg sfofho[n]; xofu dfudf cfj Zos ; xofu ugI.

- cjW 2 kdf 3; k7 ugI tyf u7 sfggl 2 kdf a; f] f; ugI JolQm 2 sf] klxrfg u/L To:tf] sfo{ lgoGqOf ugI.
- dfgj clwsf/ tyf dfgj lo sfggsf] kOf{ 2 kdf kfnf ugI.
- cfkmf] lhDd] f/L /x\$] Onfsfleqs dVo tyf ; xfos gfsf tyf u7 sf] klxrfg u/L Map Marking ugI cfj Zostf cg; f/ c:yfol kf] 6x 2 v8f u/L sfo{ ; ~rfng ugI.
- r]hlaPl a]lj vg, hlp df:g] a]g] tyf ckx/Of u/L aGws agfpg]h:tf cfk/flws sfo{ lgoGqOfsf nflu gkfn kx/L tyf cfj Zos lgsfox 2; E ; dgj o u/L sfd ugI.
- ; ldfj tl{ lfgdf hgtfnf0{ zflGt ; /lffsf] k]ofelt lbg k6hE u/L kl'tsh sfo{ xg glbg].
- cGt/fl]60 ; ldf:tDesf]; AfOf ug{ tyf cGt/fl]60 ; ldf c]tqmdOfnf0{ lg?I; flxt ug{ bzuhf lfg]sf] lgoldt 2 kdf lgu/fgl ugI.
- ; ldfj tl{ lfg]sf jg hunsf] cjW km8fgl ePdf jf xg nfu]df t?Gt ; DaGwt lgsfonf0{ hfgsf/L u/fpg] / /f\$yfd ug{; xofu k%ofpg].
- ; ldf ; /lff; DaGwl lj:t 2 kdf ; Ygf ; \$ng u/L ; DaGwt aflxgl tyf ; ldf ; /lff lj efudf k7fpg].
- ; DaGwt lfg]lo ; z:q kx/L an dVofno aflxgl]sf] k]ofl lgoGqOf / lgb]zgd sfo{ ugI.
- ; ldf ; /lff sfof]nodf vl6Psf clws[n] cfkm' vl6Psf] lfg]sf] sg}3/, 7fpfj f ; jf/L ; fwgdf k]nt sfggadfl]hd lgif]wt a:t'jf ck/fwdf ; mlg JolQm

/x]a; \$f]5 egl zsf ug[kg]dgfl; j cfwf/ ePdf
 k|nt sfggadfl]hd to:tf]3/, 7fp]f f; j f/l; fwgsf]
 vfgtnf; l ug{ / cfk/flws lqmfnsnfkdf; mlg
 JolQmf0{kqmp ug{; Sg\$. o; /l kqmp ul/Psf
 JolQm tyf cjw; fdgx; cij Zos sf/afx]sf nflu
 ; DalGwt lgsfodf aemfpgk\$.

- cGt/f]60 sfgg tyf glt lgod cg; f/ b0{b}zalr
 /y]f]g u/l 5\$0f0Psf]; ldf lfg] cltqmdOf ePdf
 t?Gt; DalGwt sfof]odf cij Zos sf/afx]sf nflu
 k|tj]hg k} ug].
- cfkm]f]lhDd]f/l lfg]leq; ~rfng ul/g]sfo{x}df
 :yfglo k}f; gnufot cGo lgsfo{x}; E; dGj o
 ug[kg]cj:yfdf; dGj o u/l sfo{; ~rfng ug].
- cfkm]f]lhDd]f/l Onfsf; E hf]8Psf]l5d\$] /fi6\$
 ; /lff lgsfo; E :yfglo k}f; gdfkm] ; dGj o u/l
 sfo{ug].
- k]wfg sfof]on] tf\$}f] jf; DalGwt sfof]osf]
 lhDd]f/l axg ug\$] nflu cij Zos tflndx;
 ; ~rfng u/l dftxt hjfgx;nf0{; do; fk]f b?:t
 /fv] :t/lo ; kdf sfo{; Dkfbg ug[u/fpg].
- zflGt; /lff sfod ug{:yfglo k}f; gnf0{; xof]u
 k%ofpg].


; k]an /fh:j Pj +eG; f/ u:tl; /lff j}zsf] sfd
 st]o / clwsf/

- pNn]y]glo ; kdf /fh:j; \$ng sfo]df; xof]u
 k%ofpg].
- ; ldf Onfsf{x}df xg] cjw rf]l lgsf; l k}f/l
 /f\$yfd tyf lgoGqOf ug].
- eG; f/ k]fkgkq, lanljhsnufot cij Zos
 sfuhftx; 7ls b?:t eP gePsf]r\$hfF ug].

- ; ldf lfgdf 36g] tyf 36g; Sg]; fdfllhs ck/fwsf] /f\$yfd tyf lgoGqOf ug{; xofl k%ofpg].
- ; ldfj tl{ lfgdf xg] jf xg; Sg] ljleGg cfk/flws lqmfnsfk (Trans Border Crimes) sf]/f\$yfd tyf lgoGqOf ug].
- cjw xftxltof/, ufhluxf, lj:kmf s kbfyh:tf clt ; jhgZln a:tx;sf] lgsf; L k7f/Ldf lgoGqOf ug].
- nfukbfy{ h8la6L, jg kbjff/ tyf jg ; Dkb, Pltxf; s ; Dkb, jGohGtsf cfvofkxf/nufot kInt sfggn] cjw 7x%ofPsf a:tx;sf] cfoft lgoGqOf /f\$ nufpg ; xofl k%ofpg].
- cjw ; kdf lgsf; L k7f/L xg; Sg] hgj/ tyf r/fr?Elsf ; DaGwdf Sjff/6f0g sfoffonf0{ cfj Zostf cg; f/ ; xofl ug].
- ; ldf lfgaf6 cfj t-hj t ug] lj bZl gful/sx;sf] ; DaGwdf clwfudg sfoffo; E clenY dfu u/L cBfj lws /fvg] cBfudg sfoffon]; xofl dfudf cfj Zos ; xofl ug].
- cjw ; kdf 3; k7 ug] tyf u/sfggl ; kdf a; f]f; ug] JolQmx;sf] klxrfg u/L To:tf] sfo{ lgoGqOf ug].
- dfgj clwsf/ tyf dfgj lo sfggsf] kOf; kdf kngf ug].
- rjla6L a]lj vg, hlp df:g] a]g] tyf ckx/of u/L aGws agfpg]h:tf cfk/flws sfo{ lgoGqOfsf nflu :yfglo lgsfox;nf0{; xofl k%ofpg].
- va/ ; sng sfoffo{lj Zj zglo / e/kbf] agfpg].
- ; DalGwt ; ldf ; /lff sfoffo / lfglo ; z:q kx/l an dVofno -afixgl_ sf]k]oIf lgoGqOf / lgbZgdf sfo{ug].

- ; z:q kx/L an /fh:j Pj +e; f/ u:tl ; /lff j zdf vl6Psf clws[n]cfkm'vl6Psf]lfgsf]sg}3/, 7fpF jf ; jf/L ; fwgdf krlnt sfggadflhd lgiflwt a:t' jf ck/fwdf ; ñlg JolQm /x] a; \$f] 5 egl zsf ugkg] dgfl; j cwf/ ePdf krlnt sfggadflhd To:tf] 3/, 7fpFj f ; jf/L ; fwgsf] vfgtnf; L ug{ / cfk/flws lqmfnsfkdf ; ñlg JolQmf0{ kqrfp ug{; Sg\$. o; /L kqrfp ul/Psf JolQm tyf cjw ; fdgxx; cfj Zos sf/afxlsf]nflu ; DalGwt lgsfodf aemf0lbg' kg\$.
- cGt/flf6 sfgg tyf glt lgod cg' f/ b0{bzalr /yflg u/L 5\$0f0Psf] ; ldf lfg cltqmdof ePdf t?Gt ; DalGwt sfofodf cfj Zos sf/afxlsf nflu kl'tj dg ugI.
- cfkmf]lhd]f/L lfgleq ; ~rfng ul/g] sfoxx;df :yfglo kzf; g, e; f/ sfofho, /fh:j cg' Gwfg lfglo 0sf0 sfofhoxx; nufot cGo lgsfoxx; E ; dgj o ugkg]cj:yfdf ; dgj o u/L sfo{; ~rfng ugI.
- -cfkmf]lhd]f/L Onfsf; E hf]8Psf]l5d\$ /fi6sf ; /lff lgsfo; E :yfglo kzf; gdfkmt ; dgj o u/L sfo{ugI.
- zflGt ; /lff sfod ug{:yfglo kzf; gnf0{; xofu k%ofpg].

gofFtgy ul/Psf sd{f/Lx;nf0{hfgsf/L÷klzlfof lbg] cGo ; a}sfgg sfofj og ug]sd{f/Lx;nf0{lg/Gt/ klzlfof lbg]sfoxx; lg/Gt/ ; kdf ul/g' kb\$.



lj j \$xlg JolQm;nf0{; Hhg JolQm;sf] egf0{cyxlg nll5 .

lfg r8fdl0f

-s_ tof/L r/Of M

- ; ĩgf ; \$ng,
- cf^gf sfo{f}leq k/\$f l{q}x{sf]klxrfg,
- l5d}l dh}sf ; /lff lgsfox{ ; E ; d}j o,
- ; ldf ; /lffsf]lgldt lbOPsf]clwsf/ / lhDd}f/lsf] cl}bog .

-v_ ; ~rfngsf]r/Of M

- vfBj:t' tyf nufknf6f}sf] cfkl't{sf] ; lglZrt ug}
- xftxltof/sf]tof/L,
- ; /lffsf]lgldt a:g]rf}lsf]lgdf{f,
- kx/L lgjf; -Jof/\$_ sf] lgdf{f tyf cf^gf lhDd}f/l c}tu{ kg{cfPsf l{q}x{sf]lgwf{Of .

-u_ u:tl hf}f tof/Lsf]r/Of M

- cf^gf sfo{f}leq kg{ cfPsf] l{q}sf] x/; do lgu/fgl ug}
- ; ldf j f/kf/ ug}JolQmx{dfly lgu/fgl /fVg}
- olb zsf nfu}f kl/ro; DaGwl sfuhft hf}g}
- JolQmx{;n]af\$} NofPsf a:tx{sf]hfF ug}.

-3_ olb sfddf vl6Psf a}hf ; /lff ansf]lj ?4 an kof}u ePdf M

- cf^gf] ; /lffsf] lgldt cfjZos pkfo t?Gt} ckgfpg}
- l:yltnf0{ lgoGqOfdf lng oyf; Dej cfjZos dfqdf dfq ansf]kof}u ug}
- cfjZostfeGbf a9L an kof}u gug}
- an kof}u ubf{cdfgj lo pkfosf]kof}u gug}
- ; DalGwt lgsfox{nf0{; ĩgf lbg}.

-a_ lj zif lgbzg M

- vfgtnf; l lnbf cfb/ / ; Eo tl/sfn]ugI
- uDel/ kx[tsf] vt/f kbxg ul//xsf]l:yltdf
afx\$ 3f0t]/ cxfEx; dflly an kofu gugI
- 3f0t]x;sf]pkrf/sf]Joj :yf ugI
- bfeifsf] Joj :yf ugI -sd; \$d c^auhl /
gkfnlsf] / cfj Zostfg; f/ tldw]Psnf0{kofu
ugI

-r_ sfggl klf M

- hkmt ul/Psf a:tx;sf]lj j /of tof/ ugI
- yk cg] fofsf]lgldt lu/^tf/ ul/Psf]JolQmf0{
; DalGwt lgsfodf k7fpg] / cfj Zostfg; f/
; DalGwt sfggsf]kfnfg ugI
- æansf]kofu tyxfxtltof/÷lu/^tf/L÷vfgtnf; l
/ hkmt tyf x:tfGt/ofÆ; DaGwl clwofox; klg
xgI.

-5_ a:tl:ytsf]clwbog -; dliff_ M

- 36gfsf]; dliff,
- ; fdgf ul/Psf ; d:ofx;
- ql6x; tyf sdlsdhf]lx;
- lfltsf]lj :t[lj j /ofsf]tof/l
- elj iosf]lgldt ; emfj x; .



qmly dVtfaf6 ; ? x65 /
kZrftkdf 6lE65 .

/fh:j u:tl

u_x d_gqfnosf] zfl_gt ; /lff zfvf r=g_≠ !*(! ldl t @)^#÷!)÷)& ug_sf]kq cg; f/ ; ldfj tl{0nfsdf xg]rf]l lgsf; L, /fhZj 5nlfnf0{ lgo_gqof ug{ ; z:q kx/L jnnf0{ kl/rfng ug]lgof_g ePsf].

; l=; 'sf=÷/fh:j Pj +e_g; f/ u:tl÷al=cf]kl=dl vl6g] lalnnfbf/ hjfgsf] sfd st{_o

- ; Dal_gwt cf^g]sdf08/sf]cfb_zsf]kfngf ug].
- JolQmut ; ~rf/ ; fwg, ; jf/L ; fwg, xftxltof/ tyf c; afasf ; fdfgx_zsf]x]rfx tyf ; /lff ug].
- cf^g]lhDdfdf /x_sf xftxltof/, uf]hlu^g]f, c; afasf] r_shf_F / ; /; kmf0 ug].
- 8_ol_gldf /x_gf ; b} b?:t Pj +r':t xfntdf /xg].
- ljle_g sf/afxldf vl6_gf ; j {fwf/0f; E lzi6 Pj + ; Eo Jojxf/ ug].
- cfkmh]k_l(t u/_sf]; 'rgf oyfzSo rf_g]sdf08/nf0{ lbg].
- e_g; f/ sfoffnosf sd{f/Lx_z; E ; xof]u, ; dgj o / ; Da_gw ; dw/ agfpg].
- ; z:q kx/L ansf]P_g tyf lgodnf0{kfngf ug].
- 8_ol_gldf /x_gf kf_zfs b?:t xfntdf nufpg] Pj + xltof/ af_sbf b?:t xfntdf af_sg].
- vfgtnf; l ubf{sfggadfl]hd klqmf ckgf0{ ; Eo Jojxf/ ug].

gofFt_gfy ul/Psf sd{f/Lx_znf0{hfgsf/L÷klzlf0f lbg] c_go ; a)sfgg sfoff] og ug]sd{f/Lx_znf0{lg/Gt/ klzlf0f lbg].

-s_ tof/l r/OfM

- ; ṽgf ; \$ng,
- ; DalGwt clwsf/Lnf0{; ṽgf lbg]
- /fh:j sfoffo; E ; dGj o,
- u:tl ug\$]lglDd af6f]ṽsf]5gfḡ ugI.

-v_ ; ~rfng Joj :yf r/Of M

- hgzlQmsf]tof/L,
- oftfof]sf] ; fwg, nQfsk8f tyf cGpks/Ofxṽsf]tof/L,
- xftxltof/sf]tof/L,
- lhDd]f/l lfg]sf] klxrfg tyf gS;fdf ; \$] ugI.

-u_ u:tl ugI r/Of M

- z\$fkOf{a:txṽ tyf af6f]ḡf6f\$]lj z]f lgu/fgl ugI
- olb JolQmxṽ tyf a:txṽ z\$foQm ePdf ; Eo tl/sfn]vfgtnf; l ugI
- cfj ZostfeGbf a9l nflg]/ ckdfg xg]lsl; dn] vfgtnf; l gugI
- vfgtnf; l ubf{cfb/ / ; EotfkOf{Joj xf/ ugI.

-3_ olb u:tl 6f]l\$]lj ?4 an kof] ePdf M

- cf^gf]; ṽlfsf]t?Gt}cfj Zos pkfo ckgfpg]
- l:y]ltnf0{lgoGqOfdf lng cfj Zos dfqdf dfq an kof] ugI
- cTolws an kof] gugI
- olb lgoft ugI/ cfoft ugIa:txṽ ; DalGwt b:tfj h cg'k h:t}a:txṽsf]lj j /Ofkq cyjf k]rnt sfgg cg'f/ 5g\eg] lo:tf s/fdf cj/f]v gugI.

-a_ lj zif lgbzg M

- dflg; x₂nf0{cfb/ / ; Eo tl/sfn]Joj xf/ ugI
- vfgtnf; L lnbf dflg; x₂n]; tfPsf]/ ckdfg u/{f]7f[g]lsl; dn]gugI
- dlxfx₂sf]vfgtnf; L lnbf dlxf sd{f/l g} kofu ugI
- cgfj Zos nfe nfnrdf gkmg]
- cf^gf xftxltof/ / pks/0fx₂sf] ; Dalwdf lj zif xfl]; of/ xg].

-r_ sfggl kif M

- vfgtnf; L lng] 7fpbf kj z ug{Gbf klxn] g} cfj Zos b:tfj hsf]tof/L ugI
- a:tx₂ hkmt ubf{b:tfj h -sfuhkq_ tof/L ugI
- hkmt ul/Psf a:tx₂ ; Dalwt clwsf/Lsfdf cfj Zos sf/afxlsf]lgldt k7fpg]
- an kofu tyf xftxltof/=lu/^tf/l÷vfgtnf; L tyf hkmt ugIclwbox₂df plnlvt s/fx₂df Wbfg lbg].

-5_ hfgsf/l lbg]M

- 36gfsf]; dlIff ugI
- ; fdgf ul/Psf ; d:ofx₂
- ql6x₂ tyf sdlsdhf]Lsf]; dlIff
- lfltsf]lj :t[lj j /0fsf]tof/L
- elj iosf]lgldt ; emfj .



lj áfgx₂ cf^gf zqaf6
w]s/f l; Sb5g\

cl/:6f]kmj;

भाग



dxTj k0f{JolQmsf]
; %Iff

!@(-!^#

- s_ dxTj k0f{JolQmsf]; %Iff
- v_ dxTj k0f{; Argfx;sf]; %Iff,
- u_ lgj f{g ; %Iff
- 3_ xftxltof/ ; %Iff
- a_ ; j f/l ; fwg ; %Iff
- r_ va/sf]; %Iff
- 5_ ; ~rf/ ; fwgsf]; %Iff
- h_ kfylds pkrf/

; z:q kx/L annf0{
lgzfg kft



; z:q kx/L ansf]lgzfg kft ubTtsfnlg ; z:q
kx/L dxflg/lfs :j= s[0dfxg >]7 .

dxTj kOf{ JolQmsf] ; /Iff

; z:q kx/L Pq @)%* kl/R5b @ bknf ^ pkbknf ! sf] -em / -`_ df pNny ePsf]Dof08b cg'k ; z:q kx/L an xfn dxTj kOf{ kl'ti7fg tyf ljzic JolQmsf] ; /Iffy{ v6b} cfPsf]5 . gkfn ; /sf/ u[dgqfnoaf/f tof/ kf/Psf]ljzic JolQm ; /Iff lgb]zsf @)^& n]lglb[6 u/]cg'k axfnjfn tyf e'kj]{ljzic tyf cltlzic JolQm, dxTj kOf{:yn tyf kl'ti7fgsf ; fy}gkfn ; /sf/n]tflsPsf cGo ljzic kbflwsf/Lx'sf ; /Iffy{; d] v6b}cfPsf]5 . o; sf nflu ; z:q kx/L sdf/Lx'n] bxfoadf]hd s/fx' hfgl /fVg' cfjZos 5 .

-s_ tof/L r/OfM

- qf; -rgf]L sf]lj Znifof,
- ljzif dxTj kOf{ JolQmsf] ; /Iffdf ; DefJo qf; -rgf]L ; DaGwl ; 'rgf ; sng,
- ljzif dxTj kOf{JolQmsf]cfj f; tyf sfofhosf] klxrfg,
- ; /Iff; DaGwl cGo lgsfox' ; E ; dg'o,
- ; df/f' ul/g] :yn / ; f]Dd hfg] af6f]sf] klxrfg,
- cfsl:ds of]hgf, r]gf lbg] ; ts{ tNofpg] sfoqnd .

-v_ ; ~rfng Joj :yf r/Of M

- hgzlQmsf]tof/L,
- ; /Iffdf kofu ug{ ; lsg] pks/Ofx'sf] tof/L tyf Joj :yf,
- xftxltof/sf]tof/L

- vfbj :t' tyf nQfsk8fsf]tof/L
- ;/lff rf\$lx;sf]5gf tyf tof/L .

-u_ ;/lff lbg]qmddf tof/L r/Of M

- lj zlf dx;ej kOf{JolQmsf] cfj f; , sfofho tyf ; fj hlgS ; df/f;df lghsf]hlpHofgnf0{ ;/lff lbgf]lgldt cf^gf]sfddf pkl:yt xg' ;
- cfj thfj t ul//xg]JolQm;dfly lgu/fgl /fVg' ;
- cfu;tSx;sf]vfgtnf; L lng' .

-3_ olb lj zlf dxTj kOf{JolQm tyf ;/lff anlJ?4 an kofu ePsf]l:yltdf M

- lj zlf dx;ej kOf{JolQmsf]hlpHofgsf] ;/lft xg] u/L pkoQm :yfgdf /xg' ;
- lj zlf dx;ej kOf{JolQmf0{ ;/lff ug{tyf l:yltnf0{ sfadf Nofpgsf]lgldt cfj Zostfg' ; f/sf]dfqdf dfq an kofu ug{ ;
- lj zlf dx;ej kOf{JolQmf0{ ;/lft :yfgdf /fVg] o; /L ;/lft :yfgdf /fV; s;kl5 olb ; Dej ePdf xdnfstfnf0{lu/^tf/ ug{ ;
- cgb;zs rf\$ l cyj f ; DalGwt sfofhonf0{ ;'g ug{ .

-a_ lj zlf lgb;g M

- cfj Zostfsf]xb; Dd dfq ansf]kofu ug{ ;
- an kofu ubf{cTolws pkfox;sf]kofu gug{ ;
- dflg; nf0{ ; tfPsf] tyf ckdfg u/\$f] cge't lbg]lsl; dn]vfgtnf; L glng' ;
- vfgtnf; L lnbf cfb/ tyf ; Eo Joj xf/ ug{ ;
- dlxfn cfu;tSnf0{ ; s] Dd dlxfn kx/laf/f g} Joj xf/ ug{u/L ldnfpg]

- 3f0t] tyf la/fdlsf] pkrf/sf] lglDt cfj Zos
Joj :yf ug].

-r_ sfggl kif M

- an kofu ul/; s\$:] :yfgdf vf]htnf; l ug]
- hkmt ul/Psf a:tx₂ bflvnf; DaGwl ljj /Of
tof/ ug]
- c₂ yk 5fglag ug\$] lglDt ; DalGwt cGo
lgsfonf0{; f₂gf ug]
- æan ÷ aGbS ÷ lu/^tf/L ÷ hkmt tyf x:tfGt/OfA
; DaGwl cWbfox₂df pInlv₂t ; fdfGo
lgb₂gx₂sf]kfn₂gf ug].

-5_ hfgsf/L lbg]M

- 36gfsf]; dlIff
- ; fdgf ul/Psf ; d:ofx₂
- eP ul/Psf ql6x₂ tyf sdlsdhf]lx₂
- fltsf]lj :t₂ ljj /Ofsf]tof/L
- elj iosf]lglDt ; emfj x₂

dxTj kOf{ ; Argfx₂sf] ; %Iff

/fli60 cfj Zostfnf0{ kl/kl't{ ug] ; fdf]hs dxTj sf
s[₂b₂ /fi6«lgdf₂ tyf ljsf; df k]olf c; / kfg] s[₂b₂
cf₂h₂g₂x₂, snsf/vfgf, ;]f s[₂b₂ wld\$ Pj +P]txfl; s
dxTj sf kl'ti7fg cflbnf0{dxTj kOf{kl'ti7fg elg65 . o:tf
kl'ti7fgn] k]olf₂ kdf hgtf, /fli60 tyf cGt/fli60
dxTj nf0{ cf₂u6g] ePsf]h] loglx₂sf] ; %Iff /fli60 dxTj sf]
lj ifo xfl. dxTj kOf{; Argfx₂sf] ; %Iffsf nflu hfGg]kg]r/Of
tyf s/fx₂ lgdgadfl]hd 5g\

-s_ tof/l r/of M

- ; Argfx;sf]; /lff; DaGwl ; 'rgfx;
- ; Argfx; tyf ltgn] rr;hf hlufx;sf] klxrfg,
- cfo lgsfox; ; E ; dGj og
- vt/f xg ; Sg]JolQmsf]klxrfg .

-v_ ; ~rfng Joj :yf r/of M

- hgzlQmsf]tof/l
- ; /lff sfo;f kof; ug{ ; lsg] pks/ofx;sf] tof/l
- xftxltof/sf]tof/l
- vfBa:t' tyf nQfsk8fsf]tof/l
- ; /lff rf;lsf]aGb;:t

-u_ ; /lff sfo{ug{tof/l sf]r/of M

- cfj thfj t ul//xg]JolQm;fly lgu/fgl /fVg]
- cfu;t;sx;sf]lj j /of cfn; /fVg]
- cfu;t;sx;sf] kj; cf1fkq, cgdltkq tyf kl/rokqsf]hf;
- olb zsf nfu;f vfgtnf; l lng

-3_ olb ; /lff an tyf ; :yfkgx;sf]lj?4 an kof; ePdf M

- cf^gf]; /lffsf]lgldt tTsfn pkfo ckgfpg]
- l:yltnf0{lgoGq0fdf lng cfj Zostf cg; f/ an kof; ug;]
- xdnfstf;nf0{lgoGq0f u/kl5 lu/^tf/ ug;]
- ; j;hgzln :yfgx;nf0{e/kbf; /lff kbfg ug;]

- ; DalGwt sfofnonf0{; Fgf ugI.

-a_ lj zlf lgbZg M

- an kofu ubf{cfj ZostfeGb a9L pkfosf]kofu gugI
- dflg; x;nf0{ ckdfg tyf ; tfpg] lsl; dn] vfgtnf; L gugI
- vfgtnf; L lnBf cfb/ tyf ; Eo Joj xf/ ugI
- 3f0t]/ la/fdx;sf]pkrf/sf]Joj :yf ugI
- dlxfx;sf] vfgtnf; L dlxf ; /lfsdlaf6 u/fpg].

-r_ sfagl kif M

- an kofu e0; s]f]:yfgdf vfhtnf; ugI
- vfhtnf; ubf{hkmt ul/Psf a:tx;sf]bflvnfsf] lj j /of /fVg]
- cem yk cgj]f0fsf] lglDt ; DalGwt lgsfonf0{ ; Fgf ugI
- æan tyf xlt0f/÷lu/^tf/L tyf vfgtnf; L tyf x:tfGt/ofÆ zlif\$sf clwfox;df pNny ePsf lgbZgx;sf]kfngf ugI.

-5_ hfgsf/L lbg]M

- 36gfsf]; dlIf ugI
- ; fdgf ul/Psf ; d:ofx;
- ql6x; tyf sdlsdhf]lx;sf]; dlIf
- fltsf]lj :t[lj j /ofsf]tof/L
- elj iosf]lglDt ; enfj x;

jg ; /lff

j GohGt'rf]L lzsf/L / o; sf cu k]ousf]cjw Jofkf/nf0{
 kefj sf/L 2 kdf lgoGqOf ug{ sl7gf0 e0/x\$] cj :yfdf
 dxTj kOf{ j GohGt' ; w\$ f nflu nfk xg hfg] ; Defj gfnf0{
 dWbgh/ /fvl o; sf] lgoGqOfsf nflu lhDd] f/ lgsfox 2 sf]
 cfj Zostf cg' f/ /fli60 j GohGt' ck/fw lgoGqOf ; dGj o
 ; ldlt tyf lfo]lo Pj :yfglo:t/df ; f]ladf] hdsf ; ldltx 2
 /x\$] 5g\ ldlt @)^&.)\$.!(ut\$]dfgglo j gdGql ; d]sf]
 a]saf6 s]b] lfo] tyf :yfglo:t/sf ; ldltx 2 df ; z:q kx/L
 ansf]kl]tlglwTj u/fpg]lgOf0 e0{ ; z:q kx/L an; d] jg
 ; /lffdf k]olf 2 kdf kl/rfng e0/x\$]5 .

jg ; /lffdf ; z:q kx/L sd(f/lx 2 n] ug]k]g] sfo] 2 M

- /fli60, lfo]lo tyf :yfglo:t/sf j GohGt' ck/fw lgoGqOf ; dGj o ; ldlt; E]sf] ; dGj odf j GohGt'sf] lzsf/ tyf ltgsf cu k]ousf]cjw Jofkf/ lgoGqOf ug].
- jg tyf j GohGt' ; /lffdf vl6Psf ; DalGwt lgsfox 2 ; E] cfj Zos ; dGj o u/l sfo{ug].
- j GohGt' / j GohGt' ck/fw lgoGqOfsf nflu :yfglo:t/df hgr]gf km]fpg].
- ; DalGwt ; dGj o ; ldlt'sf] ; dGj odf rf]L lzsf/ xg glbg / j GohGt' tyf ltgsf cu k]ousf]cjw Jofkf/ lgoGqOf ug].
- g]kfn ; /sf/ tyf k]vfg sfof]hoaf6 ; do ; dodf ePsf jg ; /lff; DalGwt lgb] 2 gx 2 sf] kfngf tyf sfof]j og ug].
- jg ljefu; E]sf] ; dGj odf ; DalGwt lfo]df jg Joj:yfkgdf ; xof] ug].

- ; DalGwt lqsf]h]j s lj lwtf]sf]; Alfof ug].
- jg sfofho; E ; dGjo u/L jg ljgfz ul//x\$] lqdf @\$; }306f ; eQm 2kdf u:tl k6]hE ug].

sf/fuf/ ; /lff

-s_ sf/fuf/ ; /lffy{ vl6Psf] cj:yfdf ; z:q kx/L ansf] lhDd] f/LM

- sf/fuf/sf] sDl tyf yg]fnufot sf/fuf/sf]; DkOf{ kl/lD6/sf]; /lff ug] tyf pQm sfo\$ f nflu dhat Pj e/kbf] km8knf] k6]ms 2g lgdf f u/L ; do ; dodf cfj Zostf cg; f/ kl/dflh f Pj 2yk ub]n]hfg].
- sDlx 2 sf/fuf/dQm ePsf] cj:yfdf pQm sDlsf] ; DkOf{ /\$8{ cfkm; E /fVg] / dhs' sfofhox 2 df ; d] k7fpg]. sg ck/fwdf sD k/\$f]/ s]cfwf/df 56\$]xf]; f] d] pNn]y ug].
- k6s] sDlx 2 pk/ lj z]f lgu/fgl /fVg]. To:tf k6s] sDlx 2 sf]leQ] clen]y kl:tsf /fvl k]knfOn tof/ u/L /fVg].
- To:tf k6\$ x 2 56df t]sfn dhs' sfofhodf hfgsf/l u/fpg].
- sf/fuf/df sDl cfGbr]hg ePdf sf/of kQf nufO{ ; dfwfg ug{; dGjo ug] / dhs' sfofhox 2 df hfx] ug].
- sf/fuf/ Joj:yfkg klfa6 To:tf sdlsdhf]lx 2 ePdf ; dod}; DalGwt klfnfO{; hu u/fpg] lgoldt a]s a; l 5nkim ug] tyf ; wf/ gePdf dhs' sfofhox 2 df df]vs tyf ln]vt hfx] ug].

- sDlx; n]kfpq]nQf, sk8f, /fzg Joj :yf, ; /; kmf0 cflb 7ls ; dodf eP gePsf]r\$hfF ug[u/fpg].
- sf/fuf/ sD dfq ge0{ wf/ux klg ePsf]sDlx; nf0{ cfr/Of ; wf/tkm{klg Wbfg lbg].
- sDlx; nf0{hfu?s sfo{x; ug{ptk|/t ugI. cllbog ug[kl/kf6lsf]lj sf; u/fpg].
- sf/fuf/ kzf; g; E ; dgj o /fVg].
- sf/fuf/df xg; Sg] vt/fsf] lhDd]f/Lnf0{ dNof\$g u/L cfj Zos ; /lff of]hgf agfpg].
- xktfsf] ! k6s clgj fo{ ; kdf :6df06sf] cEof; u/fpg].
- sf/fuf/ j/k/sf afl; Gbfx; sf]cleny tof/ ugI.
- aGblsf gf0s] / rf\$lb/xf; nf0{ lj z]f lgu/fgl /fVg].

-v_ sf/fuf/sf] lg/Llf0fM

- sf/fuf/ kzf; g; E ; dgj o u/L blgs sf/fuf/leq k;] sg}kjfnx; , vN6fx; jf ; ?Ex; cflb eP gePsf]/df] E r\$hfF ugI.
- xktfdf @ k6s; Dd sf/fuf/leq uP/ JolQmut ; fdfg, Aofu lsf tyf cGo sg}Invtx; cflb /df] E lg/Llf0f ugI.
- plrt ugf; fx; ; Gg]tyf ; dfwfg ugI km{cfj Zos kxn ugI.
- sf/fuf/ ; /lffdf cfF cfpq] vfnsf] sfd ugI aGblx; nf0{cfj Zos sf/afxlsf nflu hfx] ugI.
- k[os] lbg sDlnf0{ yg]f sf]df kj] ugI cl3 /df] E uGtl ugI.

-u_ sf/fuf/sf] aGbl eflg nfuđf an tyf xftxltof/sf] kōfū ug] cj:yfM

- sf/fuf/sf] sđl jf ygjf sf]fdf xh u/L jf kvfñ gf3l jf eİsf0{j f ; ?É agf0{j f cGo sg}tj /n]eflg vř]bf ; /İfSDLñ]/ř]sg cfbž lbřf klg /ř]sPg eg] ; /İfSDLñ] cfj Zos an tyf xltof/sf] kōfū ug] ; Sgđ .
- sđln]eflg]lgotn]xltof/ nl rnfpg vř]of]eg]jf xh xhht uřof]eg]eflg glbg an tyf xltof/sf] kōfū ug] ; Sgđ .
- an tyf xltof/ kōfū ubf{ Gōğtd an kōfūsf] l; 4řt / sfggsf]kl/lwleq /xgkđ .

-3_ sf/fuf/df sfołt ; z:q kx/L sd{f/Lxčsf] sfd / st{olM

- tř]sPsf]:yfg / ; dodf rgfvř]e0{l8p6l a:g].
- sdf08/sf] cfbžsf] kfngf ug] / sdf08/kłt ; wř akřbf/ /xg].
- JolQmut xftxltof/ uř]luř]f tyf cGo ; fdfgxčsf] lxkřfht u/L b?:t kōfū ug].
- ygjf tyf sđl k?if Pj -dlxnf; Ē cgfj Zos s/řsfgl Pj -xsł gug].
- sf/fuf/dřly xg; Sg]vt/řsf]af/đř sg}va/ kłt ePđ t?łt sdf08/nf0{l/křđ ug].
- l8p6lsf] ; dodf tyf ; -křansf] křžfs nufPsf] avt dBkfg, wđkfg, nfučř]w ;]g gug].
- cfkřhf0{k/řf] ; d:ofsf] ; DaGwdf l; nl; n]f/ hřx] ug].

-^a sf/fuf/df ug{gxb] sfo{x; M

- ; /Iff; E slxn]klg ; Demf}f gugI.
- cf^gf]l8p6ldf slxn]klg nfk/afxl gugI.
- sg}klg cfj thfj t ugI JolQm{x; E cdfgj lo / czfeglo Joj xf/ gugI.
- sf/fuf/df /x}f dlxn] sbl tyf ygj fx{x; klt ebg cfpg]dfg; x{x; E cgfj Zos ukm gugI.
- sg} k\$ /sf] khfegdf k/l ; u7gsf] 5lj df cfF cfpg]sfo{gugI.

lgltut lgo6M r-g+!#e, e)^#÷\$÷!! ux dgqfno zflgt ; /Iff zfvf

lgj ffg ; /Iff

lgj ffgk} { ; /Iff

(Pre-Election Security Phase)

lgj ffg ; dodf ; /Iff

(During Election Security Phase)

lgj ffgkZrft\$sf] ; /Iff

(Post Election Security Phase)

lgj ffgk} { ; /Iff (Pre-Election Security Phase)

- hgziQm Joj :yfk / lkn]8 knf]6{kms}zg, 6]nknfg, vfg]kfgl, ; ~rf/ cflbsf]Joj :yf ugI
- cfk/flws JolQm ; dbfo, :yfg cflbsf] lgu/fgl /fvg].
- ; ldf ; /Iff tyf ; ldfj tl{ Onfsfdf xg] cfk/flws lqmfsnfkx{x; ; d]nf0{ lgo6qof ug{ kdV lhNnf clwsf/ldfknf 15d\$] dh\$sf ; ds]fl ; /Iff lgsfo; E ; dgj o ugI.

- lgjffg sfoffo Pj + lgjffg clws[nufotsf sd{f/lx;sf]; /lff ug].
- krf/kj f/, cfd; ef, %ofnl, ufj7lh:tf sfoqmdx;df ; jhgZlntfsf] cfwf/df cfjZos ; /lff Joj:yf ldnfpg].
- b0{jf b0E6bf a9L /fhgllts kf6L{tyf ; dbfoalr em8k tyf d7e8 xg; Sg] ; Defj gf /xdf lgiflwt 3fjfoff ug{nufpg].
- 7hf em8k xg]cj :yf ePdf hgwgsf]lflt sd u/fpg Contingency Plan cg' f/ s^6' nuf0g5 .
- lgjffgdf ; /lffkmlhsf] lgiklftf, kefj sfl/tf / ljleGg ; d:ofaf/] ; j6nlo a7sdf /fvl ; xdlf sfod u/l s]s:tf ; d:of l; h6f xg ; S5gV s] s; /L ; dfwfg ug{; ls65 kof&kdf lgof6 ul/gk5{.
- zflGt ; /lffdf vnn k%ofpg]hf]sf]lnf0{klg kqfnp ug] kf/IDes cg' Gwfg ug] / sfggl sf/afxlsf] lgldQ gkfn kx/lnf0{lhDdf lb0g5 .
- 7hf 7hf em8k xg]cj :yf l; h6f ePdf lflt sd u/fpg skm^' nuf0g5 . To; sf nflu s]s]ug]f/] Contingency Plan ul/g5 .

lgjffg ; dodf ; /lff (During Election Security Phase)

- lgjffgsf]lbg cgdlt lnPsf ; jf/L ; fwgx; afx\$; f]lbg laxfgb]v dtbfg sfo{; DkGg geP; Dd ; jf/L cfj fudgdf /f\$ nufpg].
- cfktsfnlg ; jf -dl8sn, bdsn, PDahq; cflb_ :608j f0{/fVg].
- dtbfgsf] tlG lbg cuf18 / tlG lbg kl5; Ddsf nflu dfbskbfy\$; fj hlgS laqm lj t/Ofdf kltaGw nufpg].
- el8 lgo6qOfsf] qmddf :yfglo kzf; g P6j cg' f/

an kofu ug{ kv lhNnf clwsf/lsf] clwsf/ kfof]hg u/f0{cfj Zostf cg' f/ cfbz lbg Ps lghfdtl clwsf kltlgw:j k lhNnf lgj ffg ; /lff jz sdf08/; E P60fr /flvg. h; n]cfj Zostf cg' f/ an kofu]sf]cfbz lbg.

- lhNnf zflgt ; /lffsf]a]saf6 vt/fsf]dNofsg u/l an kofu ug{cfj:yf cfPdf cfj Zostf cg' f/ an kofu ug{efg]k]gof6 ug].
- ; z:q kx/L ann]an kofu ubf{sf]gl kdf / ;fdlhs kdf klg Gofolrt xg]u/l Gogtd an kofu ul/g. o; sf nflu Jofks kdf d]fkm]gaf6 r]fjgl lb0g.

lgj ffgkZrft]sf] ; /lff (Post Election Security Phase)

- l;na6bl dtk]sf gkfn kx/L; E ;d]jo u/l ; /lff kdf dtu0fgf s]b]d ; sng ug{Joj:yf ldnfpg].
- /fhgllts kf6]k]alr ; Deflj t em8sf]va/ ; sng u/l ; denbf/l agf0{/Vg]/ ; z:q kx/Lsf]pkl:ylt u/f0{em8k xg glbg].
- lj hol pDd]j f/ tyf lj hol kf6]sf lj z]f JolQm Pj +cGo /fhgllts kf6]sf JolQmsf]k]fj sf/L ; /lff Joj:yf ldnfpg].
- dtu0fgf 3f]f0ffkZrft\lj hol hh', cfd; ef tyf %ofndf ; /lff Joj:yf tyf ; d]jo ug].
- k/flht xg] pDd]j f/sf] k]fj t Onfsdf lj hol hh' xg glbg].

xftxltof/ ; /lff

- xltof/nf0{knfol/Ēdf nḥfgēḄf klxn]/fdḥ] Ḅ ; knf u/L cfdḥ/ dḥflgS; āf/f /fdḥ] Ḅ rḥhfF ug{nufpg}.
- knfol/Ē /ḥdf cfdḥ/ dḥflgS; nf0{ clgj fo{ Ḅ kdf nḥfg}.
- knfol/Ē ugēḄf klxn]/fdḥ] Ḅ Ammunition ; knf ugḥ.
- knfol/Ē ubf{ubḥ}/fp08 ld; e0{tyf cḄo sf/0fn}e0ḥf v; ḥf]/fp08nf0{kgM rḥa/df /VgeḄf klxn]/fdḥ] Ḅ ; knf u/ḥ dfq rḥa/df nfḥ ugḥ.
- knfol/Ē ubf{ubḥ}xltof/df 7hf lsl; dsf /fḥ bḥyf k/df ; f]/fḥnf0{klz lfs cfknḥ]ha/h:tl ; dfwfg ug{kn(gnful t?Ḅt cfdḥ/ dḥflgS; nf0{hfgsf/L u/fpg}.
- ugdl]; g &^@ ld=ld=(LMG) af6 knfo/ ubf{; do ; dodf Aof/ḥnf0{abnl ul//xg}.
- knfol/^a ugkḥ { olg6klt :j om] xltof/sf] ; /; knf0, arfj 6 / ; /lff; DaḄwl knfol/^a 6fḥlnf0{clgj fo{Ḅkn} lallkn^a ugḥ.
- xltof/nf0{ljlēg kḥfḥsf]qmdḥf -l8o6l tyf cEof; sf] qmdḥf_ kfgl, lxnḥ] s8f hldg, cfufḥ:tf lrxḥ;af6 hfḥfpg}.
- xltof/nf0{kḥfḥ ubf{; /lffsf]pkfo ckgfpg}.

; j f/L ; fwg ; /lff

!= kl/rfng

; z:q kx/L ansf 0sf0xḄsf]ḥdḍ] f/L 0nfsf efḥḥns
cj :yf tyf cfj Zostf / cfḥrḥosf]cfwf/df ; j f/L ; fwgxḄsf]

lj t/Of ul/g\$. To; /L lj t/Of ul/Psf]; j f/L ; fwg ; do; fk]f
sfo{lj efusf]lgb}zgd f yk36 xg ; Sg\$.

@= ; /sf/L kof]hg

-s_ PDah]; , ad l8:kf]hn eg, /f06 s66]h, j f6/ Sofgg
/ kfgl 6af^as/ cfjZostf cg' f/ sfo{ lj efu
-; l=; l=cf/_ ; 6 ; d]j o u/L ; fj f/L zfvfn]v6fpg]
5 .

-v_ sg}lj efu, dxzfvf, zfvfx; j f olg6nf0{lgssf; f
tyf 5f]f]; dosf nflu ; /sf/L sfdsf]l; nl; nfd
sfo{lj efusf] ; j f/L u} kf; j f :jls[kq k]t
ePkZrft\dfq ; j f/L zfvfn]; j f/L ; fwg pknAw
u/fpg\$.

-u_ ; z:q kx/L dxflg/Llfs tyf ; z:q kx/L cltI/Qm
dxflg/Llfsx; :j o-j f :6fkmclws[kdfkm} sg}; j f/L
; fwg df]vs ; kdf dfu ePsf]v08df ; j f/L zfvfn]
pknAw u/fpg].

-3_ cf-cf'gf]olg6df pknAw ; j f/L ; fwg ; /sf/L sfdsf]
l; nl; nfd kof]u ubf{ clgj fo{ ; DalGwt olg6sf]
lkm=c-x; n]t]sPsf]9fFdf u} kf; lbP/ dfq aflx/
kl/rfng ug\$.

#= JolQmut kof]hg

-s_ ; z:q kx/L jI/i7 pk/Llfs / ; f66f dflysf
clws[x; nf0{JolQmut ; kdf pknAw u/fpg\$.

-v_ ; z:q kx/L pk/Llfsb]v ; z:q kx/L lg/Llfs; Ddsf
nflu olg6klt lgoIQm geP ; Dd ; u7gdf
pknAw ; /sf/L df/; f0snx; sfdsf] k\$[t x]l
cfjZostfg' f/ ; j f/L zfvfn]JolQmut e/kf0{u/L
pknAw u/fpg\$.

-u_ ; /sf/L sfd afx\$ JolQmut sfd h:t}; fdfg cf] f/

k; f/ ug{ cfkm'tnf0{kpfu ug{h:tf sfo\$ nflu
; /sf/L ; j f/L ; fwg pknAw xg]5g .

\$= kpfustf[n] kfngf ug[kg] s'/fx;

-s_ ; #7gaf6 ; ljwf:j k JolQmut ; kdf kpfu ug{
pknAw ePsf] ; j f/L ; fwgx; cfkm' sg}olg6klt,
UN ld; g j f nfdf]; do; Dd lj b; tflnddf hfgk/df
clgj fo{cfkmh]kfPsf]; j f/L ; fwg ; DalGwt olg6 j f
; j f/L zfvfdf b?:t rfn"xfntdf aemfpgkg .

-v_ cfkmh] ; ljwf:j k kfPsf] ; /sf/L ; j f/L ; fwg
cgflws[k] kn] cGo JolQm j f cfkm'tx; nf0{kpfu
ug{glbg}.

-u_ cfkm'sfo{t /x\$]lhNnf c-rn j f lfd afix/ cGoq
; j f/L ; fwg ln0{ hfgk/df dftxt olg6n] sfo{
ljefusf]k} {jls[t lnP/ dfq ; j f/L ; fwg ln0{hfg
kfpkg .

-%_ dd; ; Def/df Wofg lbgkg] s'/fx;

-s_ ; fgf tyf denf; j f/L ; fwgx; sf] k[o\$ %)))
KM / 7hf]; j f/L ; fwgx; sf]k[o\$!),))) KM df
j f grnl a; df k[o\$ ^:^ dlxgdf clgj fo{; le; ^
ug]/ pknAw ; le; ^ :6ls/ kpfu ug].

-v_ ; j f/L ; fwg; DaGwl df:s] f/L kmf/d kpfg sfof'odf
k7fpg] kmf/ddf pNn]vt ; le; ^ u/\$f] KM xfn
ePsf]KM cGo dd; ug[kg]eP ; f]lj j /of; d; :ki6
vhf0{k7fpgkg].

-u_ ; j f/L ; fwgsf]; Dkof{dd; ; Def/sf]lj j /of Vehicle
History Book df clen; /Vgkg]/ cf^gf]olg6sf]
; j f/L ; fwg csf]olg6df lgsf; f e0{hf; sd; f/lsf]
tlgk':t] clen; ; /x dd; ; Def/ clen; kmf/d
tof/ u/L ! klt ; fy}k7fpgkg].

-3_ ; Dk0f{; j f/L ; fwgx ॆ rfn"xfntdf /fVgkg ॆ . olb
 sg); j f/L ; fwg rfn"xfntdf /fVg g; lsg]eP sf/Of
 vfh] l lnlt hfx]l ; j f/L zfvf ; k-an k-sf=df
 oyfl; 3|k7fpg].

^= ; j f/L ; fwg lg/Llf0f; Da6wdf

-s_ k|o\$; j f/L rfnsn] cf^gf] ; j f/L ; fwgsf] blgs
 ॆ kdf lj : t ॆ lg/Llf0f ug ॆ .

-v_ olg6 MTO n]k|o\$ lbg laxfg a]sf ; j f/L ; fwgsf]
 ORI (Operational Readiness Inspection) u/L /\$8{
 aS /fVg].

-u_ olg6 lh6; l clws[n]k|o\$ xktfsf]cf0taf/ lj : t ॆ
 ॆ kdf lg/Llf0f ugkb ॆ .

-3_ olg6kltn] k|o\$ dlxgfsf] ! ut] ; j f/L ; fwgsf]
 dfl; s lg/Llf0f ugkb ॆ .

-a_ k|o\$ aflxglsf] MTO n] cf^gf] dftxt olg6df
 /x\$] ; j f/L ; fwgx ॆ sf]#:# dlxgdf lg/Llf0f tyf
 cgludg ugkg ॆ / ;] sf] kl]tj ॆ g ; j f/L zfvdf
 k7fpg'kg ॆ .

-r_ ; j f/L zfvaf6 kl]j lws; lxtsf]6f]ln]j flif\$ ॆ kdf
 lg/Llf0f tyf cgludg ug ॆ .

&= ; j f/L rfnsf] st{0

-s_ cf^gf]lhDdfdf /x\$] ; j f/L lxm]ht; fy rnfpg].

-v_ MTO Officer sf] cfb ॆ cg' f/ dfq ; j f/L ; fwg
 rnfpg].

-u_ uf8lsf] lfdtfe6bf a9L dflg; tyf dfn;fdfg
 g/fVg].

-3_ k]nofq' tyf c6o ; j f/L ; fwgnf0{ kfyldstf
 lbgkg ॆ .

- a_ 6kms lgods]clgj fo{; kdf kfngf ug].
- r_ dlb/fhGo kbfy{ kofu gug] u/\$fh] ; j f/l grnfpj].
- 5_ Over Speed gug].
- h_ Road and Load Condition Sf cfwf/df ; j f/l ; fwg rnfpg].
- em_ Mobile tyf cGo Electronic ; fdfu]sf]kofu gug].
- `_ kfls[ubf{[Hand Brake Sf] ; fy}uf8L luo/df /fvL kfls[ug].
- 6_ cglws[JolQmf0{ ; j f/l ; fwgdf gr9fpj].
- 7_ nuaš b?:t xfntdf /fVg].
- 8_ kfgl k/\$f] x'; ' nfu\$] xfjf j tf; cfPsf] avt uf8L ; jfwfgk] \$ rnfpg].
- 9_ ; j f/l ; fwg rnfpgk] {0Gwg, kfgl, a\$, aQL tyf cGo s'fx; clgj fo{; kdf r\$hfF ug].
- 0f_ ; 8sdf cGo ; /sf/l tyf l; len ; j f/l ; fwgx;nf0{ klyldstf lbg].
- t_ First Aid ; DaGwl hfgsf/l xfl; n ug[kg] / k]o\$; j f/l ; fwgdf First Aid Box /fVgkg].
- y_ PDah[] ; , bdsn tyf le=cf0kL=x;sf] ; j f/l ; fwgnf0{ klyldstf lbg].
- b_ uf8lsf] lfdtfeGbf a9L dflg; tyf dfn; fdfg g/fVg]
- w_ ; j f/l ; fwgx;nf0{ ; Dej eP; Dd Uof/]hdf dfq kfls[ug].

*= ; j f/l b36gf ePkZrft\ug[kg] sfdx;

- s_ glhssf] ; /lff 0sf0df / ; k-kan k]sf= s[]b]o cfbz slfdf va/ ug].
- v_ 3f0t] ; sf]pkrf/ ug].
- u_ 36gf:ynsf]tl:a/ lvRg].

- 3_ 36gf:yndf ; /Iff l:ylt kl'tsh ePdf ; jf/l ; fwgnf0{oyf; Sbf]; /Iff lgsfosf]olg6df /fVg].
- ^a 36gfsf]; Dk0f{ljj /Of /fVg].
- r_ 36gf; Da6wdf af8{u7g u/l ; f\$]kl'tj]dg dhs/ sfofhox;df k7fpg].

(= t] f] kl'f aldf bfalsf nflu cfjZos sfuhftx;

- s_ gkfn kx/Lsf]b36gf; Da6wl kl'tj]dg .
- v_ 36gfsf]d'Nsf -kmf] lxtsf]xgkb5_ .
- u_ d[ssf]xsdf 8fS6/af6 kdfloft ul/Psf]xgkb5_ .
- 3_ 3f0t\$]xsdf pkrf/sf]qmdf nfu\$]/sdsf]; Ssn lan xgkb5_ -c6oyf df6o xg]5g_ .
- ^a 8f0e/sf]nf0; q; sf]kmf]f\$kl -gjls/Ofsf]Dofbleq xgkb5_ .
- r_ Ana'ssf]kmf]f\$kl .
- 5_ ladsf]l; b .
- h_ aldfsf]Sn0 kmd{egkb5_ .
- em t] f]kl'fsf]; jf/l ; fwgsf]An' assf]kmf]f\$kl .
- `_ ; Dk0f{sfuhftx; hDdf u/l ; k'an k'sf= ; jf/l zfvdf ; dgjo ugkg5_ .

va/sf] ; /Iff

cfkmf] af/df va/ n'fsgf] ; fy}ljW ; fids sf/afxl tyf dg dlitis kl/jt0 ug{g; sf] \egl ckgf0g] ; a] lsl; dsf] ; /Iff Joj : yfnf0{aem' kb5_ . o; sf] nflu kQf nufpg]/f\$yfd ug]b] }tl/sf ckgfpg'h?/l x65_ .

; /Iff; DaGwl va/ rlxg] sf/Ofx;

- nfk/afxl s'/fsfgl
- nfk/afxl n\y'f0{
- l; lgn ldnfk
- lj leGg lj efulo n\yx;
- ; f0gkfi]6
- hf; ; / lj b[fx]sf]Ph]6
- JolQmut 8fo/L
- Hof]t if
- cG0 sf/Ofx; -dfbskbfy{;]g, s]L_

va/sf] ; /Iff ug] pkfox;

- hyfefjl gaf]g]
- 6]nknf]g, l; lgnaf6 cgfj Zos s'/f gug]
- ;]; /l; k nfu"ug]
- Sofd/f tyf knf]fu]kndf s8f0{ug]
- k] ; E]sf]; DaGwdf lj rf/ ug]
- labf j f cG0q hf]hf hfGg]k]s'/fx; sf]af/]df hfgsf/L u/fpg]
- sfof]no ; /Iffsf]lj z]f k]Gw ldnfpg]-8]d]ldf s8f0{ cgfj Zos JolQmx; sf] xs]df lgoGq0f, e]3f6sf] nflu 5b]}; yfgsf]Joj :yf_



; Todf aff]geGbf a9'nf c]fgib c; s]L 5g] .

; ~rf/ ; fwgsf] ; /lff

k\$ff/

- HF, VHF, UHF Set

køf]y

- gkfn /fHoe/ ; a)ol6xçdf ; Dks{ug{: lsg]e/kbf] dflwodsf]çkdf /x\$fn]; a)ol6xç; E ; ~rf/ ; Dks{ ug\$fn]nflu køf]ydf NofOPsf].
- ; DalGwt ; øsf]6]Sgsn :k]; lkms] g; DaGwl hfgsf/l lbg]. -h: t]MON/OFF Bottom, Set Installation, Chanel Bottom, Antenna Sighting, Battery Connection, DC Cord Connection etc.)
- cfkny] ol6sf] sn; f0g, sfd ug] Rofgn, sn; f0g 8fou]d, dlg6l/E ug] tl/sf ; fy}; ~rf/ cfrf/; lxtf; DaGwdf hfgsf/l xgkg].
- ; ~rf/sdl{:ki6 aff]g / ; Gg ; Sg]; fy}z4 / ; kmf n]g ; Sg]xgkg].
- Pr=Pkm; øaf6 aff]g' cufl8 Rofgn ; h]6/sf] dflwodaf/f ; xl Rofgnsf]køf]y u/l d'vb]v \$ 0Gr 6f9f df0qmf]kny] /fvL kl=6l=6l=:jLr k] u/l kl=6l=6l=k] u/\$f]@ ; \$]8kl5 dfq ; xl k]]; 8/sf]køf]y u/l aff]g]/ aff]bf a9ldf #) ; \$]8b]v ! ldgø; Dd dfq kl=6l=6l=k] ug].
- l/l; e ubf{ e]hd sGk]af/f cfjZostf cg' f/ e]hd Adjust u/l First Call df g)Response ug]u/l dlg6l/E ug].
- cfbfg kbf]g u/\$f] ; ~rf/xçsf] lj :t] lj j/Ofxç ; /lft tyf ufk]glotfsf] cfwf/df ; dod}; DalGwt :yfg; Dd k]ofpg].

- nfd]nfd]lnlvt ; ~rf/x; Pr=Pkm; ढाँf/f cfbfg kbf g ug].
- el=Pr=Pkm; ढाँf/f dflvs ; ~rf/ tyf 5f] 5f] ; ~rf/x; dfq cfbfg kbf g ug].
- gdf Pp6sf]s/f g; sl lardf csf]gaf]g].
- ; df cgj Zos / nfd]s/f gug].
- ; u7gleq k]fx xg] sg} klg ; r'gfx; ; DalGwt sdf08/ afx\$ s; hf0{klg geGg].
- lagfcgdlit :6zg g5f8g].
- LRP hfF Dofgkofs tyf x08x]8 ; dx;sf] kofu ug]gePsf]to; sf]kofusf nflu cfj Zos k]an ; hf/ kofgn / Aof6k; ; fydf ln0{hfg].

dd{ ; Def/

- blgs ; kdf ; ~rf/ ; fnf0{; kmf ug].
- ; ~rf/ ; fwg lalufsf] v08df oyfl; 3 | ; DalGwt olg6kltnf0{ hfgsf/L u/f0{ dd{sf nflu dhs/ sf0fhdof kqfrf/ ug].
- ; ~rf/ ; fwgdf h8fg ul/Psf]!@ efl6 !))÷@)) PIDko/sf] Aof6sf] kfglsf] nfn r\$ u/L ; do ; dodf kfgl yk ug]; fy)Aof6knf0{lr; f6 arfpg sf7sf]knlofsdf /fVg]/ Aof6sf lSnk / 6ldgnx; ahfahdf tftf]kfgln]kvflg]/ sk8fn]; kmf ug].
- jz ; dx;df P6dfaf6 cfPsf] lkn8/ r'fPsf] emfnsf]sfkdf ; 6{eP gePsf]r\$hfF ug].
- :kflsE e0{pks/0fx; laug]; Defj gf w}}xg]xhf pks/0fx;sf]nh sg\$; g gug].
- sg ; f slt k6s dd{ eof]ldlt / ; do; lxt :ki6 /\$8{/fVg].

; /lff

- sḡ)klg ; ~rf/ ; fwg JolQmut ge0{; #7gsf]lxtsf nflu dfq kḡf] ug].
- ; do ; dodf xḡ]df}d kl/j tḡsf sf/0f xḡfx/L, atf; , j iff{ r6ḡfE kg{; Sḡ]cj:yf b]vPdf t?ḡt ; ~rf/ ; fwgxḡ aḡb ug]/ Pḡ6ḡf ; f0l6E u/ḡf kḡf]xḡ / 8f]lxḡ sdhf] ePsf]v08df gofF/vḡg] ; fy]clḡj fo{ḡkdf clyEsf]Joj:yf ldnfpg].
- x08x]8 ; ḡxḡnf0{; /lffsf nflu Sofl/E s] agf0{ kḡf]df Nofpg].
- ḡḡtd ; ~rf/ ; fwgsf]clwstd pkof] ugḡf nflu ; ~rf/ ; fwgsf] ; xl kḡf] :ofxf/ ; Def/, ; /lff / e08f/0f ug].
- ; kḡan kḡsf; ~rf/ zfvfn]kḡf] u/ḡf]Frequency df cḡo afx/L c; Dalḡwt JolQm ; 3; ; #7gn]pkof] ug{ḡlbg dlḡ6l/Esf]Joj:yf ug].
- ; ḡsf]ef]hd 7hf]gug]/ af]bf ; fgf]:j/df af]ḡg].
- x08x]8 ; ḡdf Aof6k hfḡL ; ḡ; lxt rfhḡf g/vḡg].
- ; ~rf/ ; fwgxḡ off u/] dfq ; ḡaf6 Aof6k lgsf]ḡg] / hfḡḡ].
- Aof6k k0fḡ kdf l8:rfh{ge0{Aof6k rfh{gug].
- 7/9 Amp, 100/200 Amp sf Aof6kḡḡ rfh{ ubf{ Aof6ksf]kḡf]fl/6L +VE / -VE sf]Vofn ug].
- ; ~rf/ ; ḡxḡ kḡf] ubf{xf0ef]6]haf6 xḡ]lfltaf6 arfpg clḡj fo{ḡkdf ef]6uf8{ jf :6]nf0h/sf] kḡfu ug].
- c; Dalḡwt JolQmf0{; ~rf/ slfdf k] ḡḡ lḡif] ug].

x/fPdf jf lalufdf

- ; ~rf/ ; fwgxḡ x/fPdf jf laug uPdf t?ḡt cfkḡf] sdf08/nf0{hfḡsf/l u/fpg].

- ; k|an k|sf=tyf c6o 0sf0x2df ; ~rf/ ; fwg j f ; xfos pks/0fx2 lalupsf]v08df s]slt sf/0faf6 lalupsf] xflalupsf]sf/0f; lxt dd{sf nflu dhs/ sf= x6}; ~rf/ zfvdf kqdfknt dd{fy{k7fpg].
- hfgfhgl j f nfk/afxlsf sf/0faf6 ; ~rf/ ; fwgsf] lflt u/f0Psf]kf0Pdf ; Dal6wt JolQmaf6 lflt e/f0{ ; z:q kx/l lgodfj nladf]hd sf/afxl ul/g].
- ; k|an k|sf=tyf c6o 0sf0x2df ; ~rf/ ; fwgx2 x/fP j f nl6Pdf To:tf ; 0x2 TCad Programme System af/f To:tf ; ~rf/ ; 0x2nf0{Inactive ug{ ; lsg].

kfylds pkrf/

kl/rfngsf =avt ; z:q sdf/lx2nf0{ljl6g lsl; dsf :jf:Yo ; d:ofx2 cf0kg{; S5g\ ol ; d:ofx2 sf]36gf:ynd} tTsf n ; fdf6o :jf:Yo; Da6wl hfgsf/l ePdf lflt 6o6ls/0f ug{ ; lsg5 . o; sf nflu k]o\$; z:q kx/l sdf/lx2df kfylds pkrf/; Da6wl 1fg xg'lgftt cfj Zos 5 .

Food Poisoning

nlf0f tyf lr6xx2 ljle6g lsl; dsf ls6f0fx2 cyjf ls6f0fx2n] ptklt u/\$f] s0fx2 Toxin n] ubf{ vfg\$%f vfPsf]sx]l 306fb]y \$* 306fleq lb; f j f j f6tf ePdf Food poisoning elg65 .

nlf0f tyf lr6xx2

!= k0 lgdf]7P/ j f6tf xg' .

@= k0 knlg' .

#= lbzf nflu' -z?df afSnf]kl5 kfgl h:tf]kftnf]

- \$= z/L/df emf] s/|sf]sdl -Dehydration_ xg'.
- %= |haf]; Sv|,cf|f u8\$|]/ ; Sv| b|vg'.
- ^= 5fnf rfpl/g'.
- &= lk; fa kx|f] / sd xg'.
- *= gf8l |56f]rNg]tyf An8k] / sd xg'.

pkrf/

- != lb; f j f|tfsf] dVo pkrf/ z/L/af6 gf\$; fg ePsf] emf] kb|y| k|/k|t{ug{x|f}.
- @= emf] kb|y| c|n c|n sd eP dVn]hlj ghn gg |rgl kfgl, ; fbf kfgl kmk|hsf /; u\$fu8|sf]emf] Vj fpg xG5 .
- #= olb j f|tf w]k6s ePsf]eP j f|tf /f\$g]cf|w Tab Damperidone 10 mg |bg] .
- \$= j f|tf /f|sPk|5 /f|n]dfu|h] cyj f /f|n]kz:t lk; fa u?|h]; Dd k|kb|y{|bgk5{.
- %= /f|l w]} Dehydrate 5 / dVaf6 sxl v|f| j f|tf u/\$f|yo}5 eg] t?|t glhssf]c:k|tn n|f|g] . ; Dej ePdf IV Line v|f|g]/ RL r9fpg].

Heat stroke

udl{ df}ddf tftf] xj|fsf] atf; rn\$|f] xG5 o:tf] cj:y|df |x|sf sfd ubf{z|f/|l/s |ofod ubf{tftf]xj|fsf] c;/n]df|g; a|x] tyf d5f{k|g|xG5 o; cj:yfnf0{Heat stroke elgG5 . Heat stroke ePsf]cj:y|df la/fd|sf]z/L/sf] tfkqmd !)%^F ; Dd kl|\$|f]xG5 .

Heat stroke Sf n|f0|x|

- != 6fpsf]bVg'.
- @= tftf]/ftf]; Sv| 5fnf xg'.
- #= j fsj fs n|f|g' / j f|tf xg'.

\$= d6sf]9s9sl / Zj f; kZj f; a9g'.

%= tfkqmd !)%' ; Dd xg'.

^= An8k] / sd xg'.

&= axf] xg'.

o; sf]pkrf/

!= la/fdlnf0{l r; f]7fpdf ; fg[.

@= z/l/sf] sk8fx; vflnbg] / lr; f] sk8fn]
z/l/nf0{kl5lbg].

#= lr; f]kfgl kx:tdfqdf v] fpg]-Ps}f]6 gv] f0{
k6s-k6s u/l Vj fpg]

\$= Cetamol / Aspirin gv] fpg]. -o:tf]cj :yfdf ol
cf]flwx; n]sfd gug]xgfn]

%= c:ktfndf ; Sbf]rf8f]k7fpg]Joj :yf ldnfpg].

o; sf /f\$yfd

!= kfgl kx:tdfqdf vfg].

@= udl{j ftfj /0fdf cTolws Jofofd gug].

#= Jofofdsf]lar lardf cf/fd u/fpg]/ em] kbfy{
vfg nufpg].

\$= vhf xj f cfpg]7fpdf cf/fd ug{nufpg].

%= nfdv]bf8x; df lar lardf kfgl v] fpg]Station
x;sf]Joj :yf ug].

8ψ'

of]Ps ksf/sf]ef0/n Hj /f]xf]/ dVotof ; fEmsf]a]hdf
6f]g]P8L; gfdsf]nfdv\$af6 ; g] /f] xf]. of]nfdv\$]c6o
nfdv\$]6bf 7hf] / ; kmf kfgldf c08f kf/L hg; aVof j [4
ub5 .

असिद्धिः Hj /f]sf nlf0fx; M

- != Hj /f]cfpg].
- @= z/l/ bVg] .
- #= x8&l efrPsf]h: tf]bvf0{xg].
- \$= /ftf glnf 8fa/x; b]yf kg].
- %= z/l/sf lj lelg 7fpk; h:t}5fnf, gfs, sfg, dv, cdf; o cflbaf6 /Qm>fj xg].
- ^= 6fpsf]bVg].
- &= cfef bVg].
- *= j fsj fsl nllg' tyf j f]tf xg'.
- (= ax] xg].

असिद्धिः Hj /f]f6 aRg]pkfox; M

- != clgj fo{ emh xflg] k'/f afxhf ePsf] sk8f nufpg] sfoffo kl/; / j l/kl/ kfgl hdg glbg] ; f]msf] 8d6ln] Mosquito Repellant -Odomus_nufpg] hd\$] kfgldf dfl]an cyjf t]h xflg]
 - @= lj z]fu/l k'/fgf] 6fo/ / snf 8d6 kfgl hdg glbg].
- gf]M o; sf] ; l6s pkrf/ gePsf]h] /f]syddf lj z]f Wbfg lbgkb5 .

Diarrhoea -enf8fkvfnf_

o; sf]nlf0fx;

- != Itvf{nflg'.
- @= lha[]; Svf xg'.
- #= dv ; Sg'.
- \$= cfef ufl8g'.
- %= k] tyf 5fnf rpl/g'.
- ^= lk; fash]dfqf 36b}hfg' / cGtdf lk; fa kof]of a6b xg' (Severe Diarrhoea) ePdf .
- &= la/fdl lzlyn xB}hf65 .

/f\$yfd (Prevention)

!= :j R5 lkpg]kfglsf]Joj :yf u/fpg].

@= 6]f0n0sf]/fd]Joj :yf u/fpg].

#= cfkm'a:g]j /k/ ; kmf; U3/ /fvg].

\$= JolQmut ; /; kmf0 sfod ug].

%= lemEfsf]lgo6q0f ug].

^= vfgfsf] ; /lft e08f/ / pkoQm kfSo lj lwx; ckgfpg].

&= vfgf vfg' cufl8 /fd] E ; fagkfgln]xft wg].

*= af; l ; 8]un\$ f lemE e6s\$ f vfg\$ /f gvfg].

(= ; s] Dd tfhf tftf]vfgf vfg].

!)= lb; f ul/; s]k15 ; fagkfgln]xft wg].

!!= kmknh ; nfbx; /fd] E kvfn] dfq vfg].

pkrf/

!= kfgl ; kmf z4 / ; s] Dd pdfn] lkpg].

@= lbgf]! b]v # k6s; Dd lb; f ePdf hlj ghn vfg].

#= olb w]k6s -% k6s_ e6bf a9l lb; f xg] z/l/x; uNb]hfg]/ lk; fa sd j f gxg] cfwf u8g] lha] ; Sv f xg] gf8lsf]ult tlj |xg] cr] xg]nlfof b]f k/df t?6t ghssf]c:ktfndf nhfg].

Malaria -Cf]hf]

Malaria kmfHdf]8od ; dxsf k/lhjLx; af/f ; emdOf xgfn]xg]/fu xf]. Pgf]kmnh hftsf nfdv\$]h]6f\$] of]/fu nfu5 .

/fu ; fg]df]bd

!= of]/fu Pgf]kmnh hftsf]kfyL nfdv\$]h]6f\$] ; 5{.

@= /fuL JolQmaf6 k]kt /ut jf /utaf6 ag\$ f a:tx; lg/fuL JolQmf0{lbp/ klg ; 5{.

#= ue[tl dlxnfd of] /f]u nfu\$] 5 eg] ue\$] aRrfd klg ; g{; S5 .

/f]usf nlf0fx;

!= Malaria /f]usf nlf0fx; @ b]v \$ xKtfd b]vG5 .

@= Hj /f]cpg'Mo; /f]udf cpg]Hj /f]x; vf; tlg r/0fx; xG5g\

s_ lr; f]xg]r/0fm of] r/0fdf la/fdlnf0{c; f]b} hf8f]xG5 / sfDg yfN5

v_ tftf]xg]r/0fm of] r/0fdf la/fdlsf]z/l/sf] tfkqmd clwstd dfqfdf a95 o:tf]cj :yfdf tfkqmd !)^F ; Dd kU5 .

u_ kl; gf cpg] r/0fm of] r/0fdf la/fdlsf] z/l/af6 vnvNtl kl; gf lg:sG5 / tfkqmd 36] ; fdfGo xG5 / la/fdl k0f{ 7ls b]vG5 .

#= Hj /f]!, @ lbg la/fP/ cpg]u5{.

\$= la/fdlfd /QmcNktfsf lrGxx; b]vG5 .

%= sg}sg}la/fdlfd Jundice klg xg ; S5 .

^= lkrof]a95 .

&= la/fdl sdhf] xB}hfG5 .

/f]syfd

!= nfdv\$]f] 6f\$]f0af6 aRg] . o; sf nflu %ofn9f\$]fdf hfnl nufpg' kb5 / ; Tg] a]hfd emhsf]k0f]u ug].

@= nfdv\$]dfg{sl6gfzs lj iffbl 5g].

#= 3/ 5]p5f]psf kfgl hd\$]f :yfgx; kl/lbg] / To:tf :yfgnf0{ ; Sv] u/f0/f]vgn] nfdv\$]h] ; Gtf]g a9fpg]:yfg kfpB] .

\$= nfdv\$]k\$]k a9\$]; dodf chemoprophylaxis
lng].

Typhoid/Enteric Fever -6f0krf08_

; fndf]hf 6f0kml cyj f kf/f6f0kml hftsf ls6f0fx; af6
xg]of]/fu]Pp6f kdv ; ?j f /fu xf].

nlf0f tyf lr6x;

!= of]/fu]sf nlf0f blvg !) blv !\$ lbg nflu5 .

@= lj :tf/}lbg]bg}a9b}hfg5 .

#= 6fpsf]bV5 .

\$= slAhot xG5 .

%= gf8lsf]ult sd xG5 .

^= An8k] / 36\$]xG5 .

&= lhaf]; Sv f / kmxf] hd\$]xG5 .

*= k6 kmh\$]tyf k6 5fDbf bVg]xG5 .

pkrf/

!= lgoldt Hj /f]gfk] /\$8{ug]. Hj /f]a9L 5 eg]
kfglk\$] ug\$]f ; fy} Antipyretic -Hj /f] 36fpg_
cf]flw lbg].

@= la/fdlnf0{g/d / emfh vfg\$]/f dfq lbg].

#= cf/fd ug{nufpg].

\$= dv ; km tyf cf^gf]; /; kmf0 ug{nufpg].

%= glhssf]c:ktn j f :j f:Yo s]bdf n]hfg].

xfQLkf0n]

xfQLkf0n] /fu] sl7/fu] h:t} dflg; nf0{ g/fdf] u/L
zf/LI/s ; kdf c; Qm c; dy{tyf ckfE tNofpg]; ?j f /fu
xf]. Soh\$; hftsf]; emldt kfyl nfdv\$]h]:j :y dflg; nf0{
6f\$]k]5 Psk\$]/sf]dl; gf]wfuf]cfsf/sf]k/lhjL -pr]V/of
afem]6l, a]hof dnfol / a]hof l6df]L_ dflg; sf]z/L/df
kj z ePk]5 of]/fu] nflu5 .

/f]sf nlf0x;

- != hf8f]nful Hj/f]cfpg' / z/l/df sDkg xg'.
- @= lndkm gnlx; ; lgg; xftuf\$fd f glnf snf w; fx; blvg'.
- #= z/l/df luvfx; cfpg'.
- \$= k?if ju(df c08sf]f 7hf] xg' tyf c08sf]f j/k/sf g; fx; knlg'.
- %= dlxfn ju(df ofgfE cyjf :tg ; lgg'.
- ^= vsf ; lgp/ xfoLkf0n]xg'.
- &= lk; fadf bW=bxl h: tf]afsnf];]f]n]f]cfpg'.
- *= nfd]; do; Dd ; Sv fvf\$ l nflu/xg' bd a9g'.

/f]syfd

- != nfdv\$]f] 6f\$foaf6 aRg] . o; sf nflu %ofn9f\$fd fhnf nufpg' kb5 / ; Tg] ahfd f emhsf]kpf] ug].
- @= nfdv\$]dfg{sl6gfzs lj iffbl 5g].
- #= 3/ 5p5psf kfgl hd\$ f :yfgx; kl/lbg] / To:tf :yfgnf0{ ; Sv f u/f0/fvgfn] nfdv\$]h] ; Gtf g a9fpg :yfg kfp] .
- \$= pQm /f]uaf6 aRgsf nflu @ j ifeGbf dflysf ue] tl dlxfn tyf l; ls:t la/fdlx; afx\$ c; ; a]df]g; n]nuftf/ ^ j if{ Dd j if\$]Ps k6s dfq cNa]8fhf] / 8f0yf0n sfaf(df0lhg gfd s cf]fw ;]g ug].
- %= pQm cf]fwx; kpf] t lhNnfsf :yfglo :jf:Yo rf\$lx; df g]kn ; /sf/af/f lgnzNs lj t/of ul/Psf]5 .

Snake Bite -; k{ b;_

; k\$]6f\$foaf6 aRg]pkfox; M

- Aof/\$ j l/kl/ ; knf /Vg].
- Aof/\$df knNt' r/frElsf] vf] 3/af6 6f9f /Vg].

- Aof/\$ j l/kl/sf l5b|Kj fnx; aGb ul/lbg].
- /flt Aof/\$af6 aflx/ lg:sgkbf{hQf j f pHofnf}\$f] kofu ugI.
- e0Bf g; [g]vf6sf]/ etnsf]kofu ugI.
- 3fF bfp/f sf6g hfBf xfl; of/lk] \$ hfG].

; k\$f]6f\$0sf]nlf0fx; M

- 6f\$]f]7fpBf lj if bGtsf lrgx xG5g\
- 6f\$]f]7fpBf kfllg]; lGgg]xG5 .
- l/E6f nllg]axf] xg]/ut alu/xg]xG5 .
- Zjf; klg{ufxll]xG5 . j fltf; d] xg; S5 .
- cfFfsf]k/hf ef/l xg]/ Pp6}a:t' b06f h:tf] blvg]xG5 .
- lk; fadf /ut blvg]k; ; fx]bVg]xG5 .

kfylds pkrf/ ugI tl/sM

- ; aeGbf klxn]lj iffn' ; krl]6f\$]f]xf]xf0g Plsg ugI.
- cNsf]n / l86fh gePdf ; fagkfgln] 3fpnf0{ ; knf ugI.
- ; k\$f]6f\$0sf]pkrf/ ; Defj 5 To; h]cflQg' kbG egl cfZjf; g lbg].
- ; krl]6f\$]f]7fpEGbf s]l dfly AofG8]h aflG] a9l gsl:; g]u/l .
- ; krl]6f\$]f]7fpBf lrg]jf sf6g]sfd gugI.
- 6f\$]f]7fpHf0{r:g]jf xnrn uga6 /f\$g].
- la/fdlnf0{hlt; Sbf]rfBf]; lj wf; DkGg c:ktfndf k%ofpg].

Fracture - ^ofSr/_

sg}klg rfbk6s jf /f]sf]sf/0f xf8sf]Ps;ktf sfod gxghf0{(Frature) elgG5 .

nlf0fx;

- ; lgg'.
- efrPsf]efu /ftf]/ tftf]xg'.
- efrPsf]efu rnfpg ufxf]xg'.
- aflx/l 3fp eP xf8 blvg'.

pkrf/

- la/fdlnf0{cf/fd ug{lbg].
- /Qmfj eP To; nf0{t?Gt /f\$g]pkfo ug].
- efrPsf]efunf0{grnfpj].
- pknAw eP sfd]sf]kpf] u/l efrPsf]efunf0{xnrn ug{glbg].
- 3f6l jf d?b08 efrP jf efrPsf] zsf eP la/fdlnf0{xnrn gu/f0{rfBf]Gbf rfBf]c:ktfn k?ofpg]

; ?j f /f]

; ?j f /f] eg\$]lhj f0f' j f ls6f0f' (Microorganisms) af6 ; g]/f] xf]. hg Ps JolQmaf6 csf]JolQmdf tyf hgj /af6 j l/kl/sf]j ftj /0faf6, vfg\$ /faf6 xfj faf6 dflg; df ; b5 .

; ?j f /f]n]JolQmlj z]nf0{dfq klg c; / ub5 eg]slxn\$frl o; n]eol / ; k lnP/ k?}; dbfonf0{g}c; / u/\$f]x65 . h:t] hfh/sf]sf]xhf k\$fk . t; y{xfdln]sg}klg ; ?j f /f]nf0{; fdf6 7fgl x]r]nf0{u?of}eg]o; n] xdf] Hofg lng; d] kl5 kb5 .

g]kn h:tf]lj sf; f]dv b]zdf ; ?j f /f]sf]7hf]k\$fk ePsf] kf0G5 . Isgeg]oxf; ?j f /f]nf0{km]g d2t ug]w]}t]j x; 5g\ h:t] dflg; df lzlffsf]sdl, ; jf:Yo; DaGwl hgr]gfsf] sdl, jftj /0flo ; /; knf0df sdl :j R5 lkpg]kfglsf]cefj ,

w/ftnlo agfj 6, vfglkgdf ; /; knf0sf] cefj, 3/kfn] f
hgfj /sf]Joj :yfk gdf cJoj l:yt, JolQmut ; /; knf0sf]sdl
0Toflb .

; ?j f /f] cGtu# kgI/f]x;

!= emf8fkvfnf

@= x]hf

#= 6fknf08 Hj /f]

\$= cfpFkg{

%= x]kf6f0l6; A,B,C,D,E

^= lS6f0faf6 xg]Zj f; kZj f; k]ffnl df ; emdOf
h: t]]

- 0G^nP6hf
- lfo/f]
- nx/v]f\$]l
- Eofut]/f]
- bfb/f
- k]l]nof]
- wglf6sf/
- sl7/f]
- dl:tis Hj /f]
- HIV tyf AIDS
- of] ; emdOfx;
- c]hf]
- sfnf Hj /f]
- x]Ql]kf0n]/f]
- 8]Hj /f]
- /lj h

; ?j f /f]sf /f]syf dsf pkfox;

!= aRrf hlGdPsf] ^ dlxgf; Dd cdfsf] bW dfq
v] fpg]-olb cdfsf] bW k]fkt 5 eg] / aRrf
@ -b0{ j if\$]geP; Dd cdfsf] bW v] f0/xg].

@= aRrfsf] pd] cg; f/sf] vf]k ; do ; dodf
nuf0lbg]/ k/f vf]k nuf0lbg].

#= aRrfsf] :ofxf/ ubf{ ; /; knf0df lj z]f Wofg
lbg].

\$= :jR5 kfgl lkgp]/ To; sf nflu lkn6/ u/] jf
pdfn] vfg].

%= vfgf agfpgebf / vfgf vfg' cl3 / kl5
; fagkfgln]xft wg].

^= ; knf rkl\$]k0f] ug].

&= lb; f ul/; s]kl5 ; fagkfgln]xft wg].

*= v]af/ldf sfd ul/; s]kl5 jf aflx/af6 3/
cfPk15 xft wf] / dfq c6o ; fdfg jf vfg\$]/
vfg]

(= kfglsf]dxfg glhs}rkl{gagfpg].

!) = lemf nfdv\$] d; f ; fmf cflbsf]lgo6q0f .

!! = bW, bWaf6 ag\$]f kl/sf/ tyf k0kbfy] pdfn]
dfq lkgpk5{.

!@ = kzh6o ; f]af6 k]kt vfgfnf0{/fd/l ksfpgk5{
/ sfFf] sf6\$]f efBfx]nf0{/fd/l ; fagkfgln]
; knf ug]. h: t]df; ' c08f .

!# = af; L ; 8]un\$]fvfg\$]/f gvfg].

!\$ = 3/kfn]f hgj / h: t]ss'/nf0{/lj hlj ?4sf]; 0{
nuf0lbg].

!% = 3/ tyf a:tl jl/kl/sf] jftfj /0f ; knf /fVg]
v]8f]f kfgl hDg glbg] knf] / lrh a:tx]
gknfNg].

!^ = ; Tbf emsf]k0f] ug].

!& = lj leGg /f]ux]lj ?4 vf]k nufpg] eg. Japanese

Incephalitis, Hepatitis "B" Typhoid

!* = ofghco /fu tyf Hepatitis / HIV/AIDS /fuaf6
aRg]pkfox;M

- ; /lft ofg ; Dks{ug]. h:tM ! Pshgf
ljZjfl; nf] ; fyl; E dfq} ofg ; Dks{/Vg]
c6o cj :yfdf s68dsf]; xl kofu ug].
- Saving Blade ; fyl; E Share gug].
- csf{JolQmsf]h7f]gvfg].
- JolQmut nuf h:tM Towel nufpg]nuf, hOf
cflb s/f ; fyl; E Share gug].



; z:q kx/l ansf ; :yfks ; z:q kx/l dxflg/lifs
s[0fdfxg >]7nf0{tTsfnl pkkwfgd6ql tyf ux66ql
/fdr6b|kf8]haf/f bhofgl lrcx kofg .



klz lffyl{6fhl olg6 lelh6sf]qmddf .

lj bzl
klz lfsaf6
; z:q kx/L
an kxfg
sfoffodf
dfgj clwsf/
; Da6wl
klz lfof



tIsfnlg
; z:q kx/L
dxflg/Lifs
af; bj j nl
; lDawfg
; efsf]
lgj ffgdf
efu ln6}.

भाग

६

!^&-!&\$

el8 tyf
bxf lgoGq0f

el8 tyf bxf lgoGq0f

el8 tyf buf lgoGqOf

el8 tyf buf lgoGqOfdf kl/rfng xg] ; z:q kx/l sd{f/lx₂n]b]fosf r/Ofx₂ tyf s'/fx₂ af/]1fg /Vg'clt cfjZos 5 .

-s_ tof/lsf]r/OfM

gofFt₂fy ul/Psf sd{f/lx₂sf]klzlfOf tyf ; a)sfgg sfOfj og ug]cfllwsfl/s sd{f/lx₂sf]lg/Gt/ klzlfOf .

- ; Fgf ; [ngMhdD]f/l lfg, wDsl-qf; _ ; u7gstf₂ tyf tlgsf ; xof]ulx₂, lj/f]lx₂sf]wf/Off, sf/Ofx₂, dfux₂, zIQm -an_ ; dX; [sf] klxn\$] cgej, ; Fgfstf₂, nlo, elj iodf kg]k₂fj ,
 - vt/fdf kg{ ; Sg] JolQm₂÷cyjf j:tx₂sf] ; DalGwt JolQm cyjf dfnwglnf0{ ; Fgf ug] klxrfg,
 - vt/f lbg]JolQm₂sf]klxrfg,
- lhNnf:t/lo ; /lff ; ldtsf ; b:ox₂sf]alr a7s-k₂v lhNnf clwsf/l, gkfnl ; gf, ; z:q kx/l an, gkfn kx/l tyf /fli6₂ cg' Gwfg lj efu .
- lginv ul/Psf÷kfaGbl nufPsf lfg tyf bufu|t lfg]sf]klxrfg ug]
- ; /lff ; DalGwt lgsfox₂sf]alr ; dGj o,
- kl/rfng ofhgf t₂fy ul/g] ; wof, lhDd]f/l lfg, ; ~rf/, yk ansf]t₂fyL,
- ; /lffsf]lgldt ofhgf tof/l,
- cfsI:ds -ek/l cfpG} ; DefJo_ ofhgf, cfbzstf{ k] cEof; ,
- cf]lw pkrf/÷ :yfgGt/Ofsf]Jo: yf,

- olb cfj Zos eP cGo pkrf/ ; } f -h:t}gkfn /Bqm ; f] f06L_ ; E ; dgj o ugI
- /lBof] ; ~rf/n] /fd] sfd ul//x\$] 5 ls 5g egl ; lglZrt ugI.

-v_ aGbfa:tl Joj :yfsf]r/OfM

- dfgj ; f] ; fwgsf] Joj:yfkg, yk ; f]x_ cfj Zostf, 0sf0sf] lglDt kfgl tyf vfB a:t\$] kl't{tyf 0sf0x_ nf0{abnl lbg}
- buf lgoGqOfsf]gldQ cfj Zos kg]pks/Ofx_ ÷ a:tx_ -h:t}M808f, xhd, 9fn, z/L/nf0{ /lff lbg]pks/Of, lgzfgf=em08f, Wj lg k] f/s, oftfofts ; fwg tyf PDah] ; , cj /fw /f\$g} 5\$ ugI a:t' kfglsf kmf/f, /lBof] ; ~rf/sf pks/Of, l6o/ Uof; sf] uf]hf=Uof; ; h -aGb'sdf xfn] k8\$fpq], Uof; k8\$fpq] aGb's, tyf cGo k8\$fpq] xltof/ tyf cfj Zos uf]hl 0Toflb_
- lgj fx ug[kg]eldsf tyf lhDd] f/L]:ki6 tf]slbg]
- lhDd] f/L cg' f/ a:tx_ sf]x:tf6t/Of
- ; DalGwt ljifodf :ki6 hfgsf/L lbg] -h:t} M cfrf/; lxtf, ug[kg]:ki6 sfd, eldsf tyf ; ldfaGwg, ; ~rf/sf ; fwg, ; fdfGo kl/l:ylt, ; DefJo wDsl, ug{ xg]/ ug{gxg]sfdx_

-u_ buf lgoGqOfsf]r/OfM

- u}sfgg] sfo(x_ /f\$gsf]gldt kx/Ln]to:tf 36gfnf0{ ; s] Dd pQd pkfosf]kpf] ugI
- vt/f k]f ugI JoIQmx_ sf] cj nf\$g ugI / ; r] tNofpg]
- vt/fdf k/\$f JoIQmx_ / a:tx_ sf] ; /lff ugI -5\$yg ugI 5\$xfNg] dfgj zIQm_ cyj f to:tfnf0{ ; /lft :yfgdf ; fgI

- olb u/sfggl sfo{ePdf To:tf]sfo{lj:t[xgaf6 arfpgsf]lgldt sfl]; ; ugI
 h; sf nflu tn pNn]vt pkfox; kofu xg ; S5g\ -t/ oltleq}; lldt xgk5{efg]5g
 □ ; Rgf, jftfxfk -bufsf g]fx; ; E, ufjhdn drfpgx; tyf 3; k]x; sf]klxrfg,
 □ kfjGb ul/Psf]lfg tyf ; ~rfng ug; sf]sfggl ; ldfs]kfnfg ug{cfXj fg ugI
 □ ; ldfb]v 6f9f /xg 7hf] :j/df :ki6 r]fj gl ugI.
- ; jkyd clx;f]ds pkfosf]kofu qmdzM kofu ubI hfgsf]lgldt pkfox; sf]; Rl tof/ /fvgI
- cf^gf nlo k]kt ug]sf]lgldt cfj Zos an kofu ug{ plrt 5 ls 5g egl l:y]tsf]lfg ugI
- an kofu ug]efbf klxn] cf]w]rf/÷:yfgt/0fsf] tof/l ugI
- olb buf ug; kfjGb nuf0Psf]lfgleq kj z u/df 3]faobl ul/Psf]lfg pNn3g u/df sf/afxl ul/g].

-3_ lj z]f cgbz -cfbz_ M

- olb ; xdt u/fpg]sfo{c; kmn ePdf cGo ; DalGwt ; yfx; ; E ; dgj o ugI
- bufdf ; lDdlnt gePsf JolQmx; -h:t}M tdf; x; , otftf pleP/ a; }fx; ; /lft eP/ hfg rfxG5g\ eg]To:tfnf0{; /lff lbP/ hfg lbg]
- bufdf ; lDdlnt ePsf;nf0{ltt/lj t/ xgsf]lgldt af6f]vhf ugI
- Gog ; kdf xfgl xg]u/l dfq ansf]kofu ugI
- xh÷bufnf0{ltt/lj t/ kfg]sf]lgldt klzllft 9Edf Ps 0sf0sf] ; kdf sfd ugI

- hf] 5}a/fdl cyjf 3f0t]ePdf To: tfnf0{: yfgfGt/Of u/] pkrf/sf]Joj :yf ugI.
- bufsf/Lnf0{uDel/ lj ifo ; DalGwt lj ifodf lu/^tf/ ug[kgI]:yldf afx\$ -%oflk kfgI; dx_ cfmhf0{7hf] vt/fdf kf/] bufsf/Lnf0{ ; xdtdf Nofpg] sf]] ; gugI.
- sf/afxlsf]] ; nl; nfdf ; a}kdf0fx_ tyf cgb}zx_ sf] -lnlvt tyf b}o 0tofbsf] cfn]y /fvg].
- xftxltof/sf]kpfu -ufhl xfgg] -Hofgsf] ; %lff tyf gkfnl sfgg cg' f/ ; fj hlgS ; DklQsf] ; %lffy{dfq clGtd pkfosf]}_kdf kpfu ugI .

-a_ sfggl klfm

- an kpfu ugEgf cl3 ; DalGwt clwsf/L -kdv lhNnf clwsf/Lnufot_ sf]lnlvt÷df]vs :jls[t lngkb5, o:tf]:jls[t lnbf s:tf]an÷xltof/ kpfu ugIeg] s'f klg pNny ugkb5 . -olb df]vs :jls[t lnPsf] eP @\$ 306fleq lnlt :jls[t ln0{ ; Sgkg5 . o; lgb]zsf]sfgg sfoff] og ug[clwsf/Ln]cf^gf] kl't/lff ug[clwsf/ cyjf u}sfggl sfoaf6 c_ nf0{ arfpg]st{onf0{kpfj kfgI5} .
- pQ]hgfsf]sf/0fn]cdfgj lo b]vg]u/L a9L an kpfu gugI.
- ; DalGwt ansf]kdv clwsf/Ln]an tyf xltof/ kpfu ug{cfb} lbg]JolQmsf]gfd pNny u/] /fvgkb5 .
- ; DalGwt lf]sf] 5fglag ubf{ kdf0f, dE JolQm akQf ePsf a:tx_ 0tofbsf] vfh]l ugI/ To:tf s'fx_ plrt b:tfj h; lxt ; DalGwt clwsf/Lnf0{ aemfpgk5{.
- lj j/Of cyjf cfj Zos b:tfj hx_ cfj Zostfg' f/ tof/ kfgI/ ; DalGwt clwsf/Lnf0{aemfpg]. -o:tf]

lj j /0fdf, ; do, :yfg, 36gf ePsf] ldt, lu/^tf/
ul/Psf an, d/xf, 3f0t] ePsf 0toflb vhxf]
xgk5{ .

- 36gfsf] lj :t[lj j /0f dflvNnf] txsf] ; dfb}zs
-gfos_ nf0{lbgk5{
- æan tyf xltof/sf] kpf], lu/^tf/L, vfgtnf; L,
hkmt tyf x:tf/t/0fÆ zlif}sf cWbfox; df lb0Psf
; fdfGo lgb}zgsf] kfnfg ug{k5 .

-r_ hfgsf/L lbg]M

- 36gfsf] jf:tlj s l:yltsf] lj j /0f,
- ul/Psf sf/afxlsf]; 'rgf,
- an / xltof/sf] kpf]
- cf0k/xf ; d:ofx;
- s:tf s:tf ehx; tyf sdlsdhf] l eP tyf To; af6
l; lsPsf kf7x;
- gf; fgl, 3f0t] d[tyf ; emj x; .

-5_ d7e}sf lgodx;M

pknAw ; fwgx;sf] lj leGg z[vnfdf tof/ /fvG]

- nlo k[kt ug{k}g]vfnsf] clt sd vt/fhgs ; fwg
dfq kpf] ug{-h:t}M ltt/lj t/ kfg{ .
- an kpf] ug{lglZrt u/xf] nu0} cfjwfkrf/÷
:yfg/t/0fsf] Joj :yf ul/xflg' k5{ .
- lj Zjf; lbnfpg' tyf ; xdt u/fpg' .
- bxf lgoGqOf ubf{ dflg; x;nf0{ ; j kyd lj Zjf;
lbnfpg] / ; xdt u/fpg] kpf; ug{cfj Zos 5 . o; f]
ubf{gd[/ ; Eotfk} \$ Joj xf/ ug{cfj Zos 5 .
lj Zjf; lbnfpg] / ; xdt u/fpg] sfof; ; ulg xbf
; /lff ansf ; b:ox; pQ]ht xg' xbf .

clx;#fids pkfosf] kōfūM

-s_ 808fsf]kōfū -nf7L rfh]M

olb dfly pInlvT clx;#fids pkfo c; km ePdf cyjf dgfpg ; lsgg eG]s/f :ki6 ePsf]l:yItdf tyf olb t?&t}xdnf xg]h:t] nfu}df / cf^gf] / c_ sf] ; /lffy{olb nlo kkt ug]cgkftdf pkoQm nll5 eg] r}fjgl lbPkI5 dfq nf7L rfh{ugk5{. nf7L rfh{ubf{lgDgInlvT lgb}zgx_ sf]kfnf ug]{cfj Zos 5 M

- nf7L rfh{ubf{hlxn] klg 3Bfdlg dfq ugk5{ 3BfeGbf dfly slxNo}klg nf7L rfh{ugk5{ .
- xhnf0{tt/lj t/ -otfptf_ xg lbgk5{dfq; x_ nf0{nv}g]/ nf7ln]xfG]sfd ugk5{ .
- nf7L rfh{ubf{eflg]af6f]lbgk5{.
- efufefu ubf{n8}fx_ dfly nf7Lsf]kōfū ugk5{ .
- ansf gf0s] -cgb}zs_ n] kmsg' eG] lalQs} kmsgk5{.

-v_ l6o/ Uof; sf]kōfūM

dfly pInlvT sd vt/gfs pkfosf]kōfū c; km ePdf cyjf o; pkfon]sfd ubg eG]s/f :ki6 ePsf]l:yItdf nlo kkt ug]cgkftdf pkoQm blvPdf r}fjgl lbPkI5 dfq l6o/ Uof; -cfF'emfg]Uof; _ sf]kōfū ugk5{. l6o/ Uof; sf]kōfū ubf{lgDg pInlvT lgb}zgsf]kfnf ugk5{ M

- sfgg sfof]og ug] sd{f/lx_ n] l6o/ Uof; xfggeGbf cufl8 g}tyf Uof; n]kēfj kfl//x}sf]a}hdf Uof; dfS; -Uof; n]kēfj gkfg]dv 5ff]g]pks/Of_ sf]kōfū ugk5{ .
- sg}Ps JolQmf0{tfs] l6o/ Uof; slxNo}klg xfgg' xG} .

- xj f rn\$]l bzf n f 0 { \b f g d f / f v } d f q x h n f 0 { k e f j k g [u / l l 6 o / \l o f ; k o f u u g k 5 { .
- o l b x h w } } g l h s c f P d f l 6 o / \l o f ; s f] u f j h f - \l o f ; u g b _ s f] k o f u u g k 5 { .
- c f j Z o s t f / a : t l : y l t s f] c f w f / d f d f q l 6 o / \l o f ; s f] ; \l o f s f] k o f u u g k b 5 .

-u_ kfglsf]knf]/fsf]kofuM

o l b d f l y p l n l v t s d v t / g f s p k f o s f] k o f u c ; k m e P d f c y j f o ; p k f o n] s f d u b g e g] s / f : k i 6 e P s f] l : y l t d f / n l o k l k t u g [c g k f t d f p k o Q m b] v P d f r] f j g l l b P k l 5 d f q k f g l s f] k n f] / f s f] k o f u u g k b 5 . k f g l s f] k n f] / f s f] k o f u u b f [g D g l g b z g s f] k f n g f u g k b 5 M

- k f g l s f] k n f] / f s f] k o f u l g D g t l / s f ; E u g k b 5 . x h w } } g l h s e P s f] l : y l t d f s g } P s J o l Q m n f 0 { t f s] k n f] / f k o f u u g k b 5 , s g } l s l ; d s f] / ; f o l g s a : t x z s f] k o f u k l g u g k b 5 .
- r f n s / k n f] / f ; ~ r f n g u g [J o l Q m / f d f] E k l z l l f t x g c f j Z o s 5 .

-3_ r]fj gl lbgf]lgldt xj fdf agb's k8\$fpq]M

o l b d f l y p l n l v t s d v t / g f s p k f o s f] k o f u c ; k m e P d f c y j f o ; p k f o n] s f d u b g e g] s / f : k i 6 e P s f] l : y l t d f / x h s f] b u f n] d f 6 5 } ; s f] h l p h o f g n f 0 { v t / f x g] c y j f g k f n s f] s f g g c g t u t ; D k l Q s f] w } } g f } ; f g x g] l : y l t d f o l b n l o k l k t s f] c g k f t d f a g b ' s u f j l s f] k o f u p k o Q m b] v P d f o : t f] ; f w g s f] k o f u u g { ; l s 6 5 . x j f d f a g b ' s k 8 \$ f p q] l g D g l n l v t l g b z g s f] k f n g f u g k b 5 M

- o : t f] a g b ' s x f b f v h f 7 f p e f x f g k b 5 / s ; h f 0 { v t / f d f k f g { x b g e g] s / f ; l g l Z r t u g k 5 { t y f s g }

lsl; dsf]xfgl gf\$; fgl k%ofpg' xBq .

- olb pknAw ePdf /a/ /fp08 kofu u/l kmo/ ugk5{.
- o:tf]aGb's k8\$fpgr]fj gl lbgf]lgldt dfq xf].
- Ps k6sdf Pp6f dfq xfg'k5{.

olb r]fj g]sf] ; kdf x]j df k8\$fpf]uf]ln]cfzf u/ cg; f/s]kfj gb]vPdf :ki6 / 7hf]:j /df df]vs r]fj gl lbgk5{ to; kl5-

-a_ olb xhn]cem]/fHo zlQmsf]lj?4 lj/f]w cyjf cfbz gdfgl buf eng\rsf]p] hlpHofgnf0{vt/f k%ofpg] cyjf g]knsf]sfgg cg; f/ clt 7hf]gf\$; fgl k%ofpg] b]vPdf 3Bfdlg tfs] uf]hl xfg]s'/fnf0{vbf]gdf /fvl ; f]xl cg; f/ ug{; lsg5 .

-r_ o; /l uf]hl xfg]f lgdg lgbz]gnf0{kfng ugkb5M xhdf hyfefjL uf]hl xfg'xBq . sg]Ps JolQmf0{dfg]dg; fo /fv] uf]hl xfg'xBq . -o; ; DaGwdf an tyf aGb's kofu; DaGwl lgbz]g klg xg]{xf]hf_ .

-5_ cf]w]krf/sf]lgldt :yfg]t/OfM ansf]kofu ubf{uf]hl xfg]f]kl/Off:j ; k 3f0t]ePsf JolQm ; nf0{t?Gt}:ofxf/ tyf:cyjf pkrf/sf] kfyldstfsf] cfw]/df pkoQm cf]w]krf/ ; j]f pknAw xg]:yfgdf nluxf]Ng' kb5 .

p2]o s]Ing' 5g' rGb|Ps .

nldk|fb b]sf]f

भाग



!&&-!(@

lj :knfꣳs kbfi{

lj :knfꣳs kbfi{

lj dfṽg



tṽsfnlḡ kṽḡgdḡql nḡṽḡbḡxḡb/ rḡbaf6
; z:q kḡ/l ansḡḡkḡxḡnḡḡkḡḡfzḡ lj dfṽg .

Ij:knf0s kbfy{

!= Ij:knf0s kbfy{s] xf] <

sxl jg:ktl / /f; folgs a:tx;sf]Tof]ld>Of h; df tfk, rfk, wdfsf jf 3if0f kgf{fy /f; folgs k|tlqmf e0{7hf]dfqdf Uof; / tfk kbf xG5 / glhssf]tfu0 jf a:thf0{c; / jf jjf0 u5{eg]To; nf0{Ij:knf0s kbfy{elgG5 / o:tf csMkglo lflf ug[Ij:knf0s kbfy{k0f]u u/l sg}klg tfu0nf0{lflf jf Wj :t ug{agf0Psf]Ps lsl; dsf]8ef0; nf0{ad elgG5 .

Ij:knf0s kbfy{s]l lsl; dsf xG5g<

-c_ pRrsf0lsf]Ij:knf0s kbfy{(High Explosive)

-cf_ G0gsf0lsf]Ij:knf0s kbfy{(Low Explosive)

-c_ xf0{PS; knf]; e (High Explosive)M o:tf]/f; folgs kbfy{xf]h; sf]dfly 80f]zg kgf{fy t?Gt /f; folgs k|tlqmf e0{7hf]dfqdf Uof; / tfk kbf ub5 / j|/kl/sf]tfu0nf0{jjf0 ub5 . h:t}; l=06L=Pg=6L, kl=0{s], 8f0gdf0\$, PdIgod gf06f06, gkf]nf06 cflb .

-cf_ nf]PS; knf]; e (Low Explosive)M o:tf]/f; folgs kbfy{xf] cfuf] kgf{fy Psbd}l56f] aN5 / 7hf]dfqdf Uof; / tfk kbf ub5 / j|/kl/sf]a:thf0{jjf0 ub5 . h:t}M ug kfp8/, :df]n] kfp8/ 0Toflb of]vhf xfntdf hN5 / aGb xfntdf Ij:knf0 xG5 .

df0g

Aff?bl ; ?E -df0g_M

af?bl ; ?E eGgn]hldgdIlg, hldgdf jf cGo ; txd

lj 5dfpg]u/l / JolQmj f ; j f/l ; wfgsf]pkl:ylt, lgs6tf
 j f ; ;uaf6 lj :kmf6 xg]lsl; dn]tof/ ul/Psf]o4 ; fdul
 efg]alen65 . of]Pl66kzgn / Pl666\$ u/l b0{k\$ f/sf]
 x65 .

Anti Personal Mine:

of]df0gnf0{dflg; lj ?4 nuf065 . of]df0g dflg; nf0{
 dfg66bf klg 3f0t]tNofpg tyf df]indf c; / k\$ofpg
 nuf065 . of]df0g klg b0{lsl; dsf]x65 .

- Blast Type Mine: of]0lgl; o; g of k] / kfpgf; fy
 Anf:6 x65 / j l/k/ /x\$]tfu6nf0{jj f6 ub5 . h:t}
 Mine A/P NMM 14 (Non Metallic Model)
- Fragmentation Type mine: of] lj R5dfPsf] :yfgdf
 ge0{sxl dfly hDk u/] dfq ; lqmo x65 / uf]l; /x
 6qmf x; xj fdf km]n/ glhssf] tfu6nf0{3f0t]jf
 aj f6 kfb5 . h:t} Mine A/P Type 69

Anti Tank Mine

Anti Tank Mine Vehicle sf] lj ?4 nuf065 . of] b0{
 lsl; dsf]x65 .

-S_ Detectable Mine: of]wft'j f kmfdfs]vf]haf6 ag\$ f]
 x65 h; nf0{df0g l86\$6/n]kQf nufpg ; Sb5 .
 h:t} Mine TM 57

-V_ Non Detectable Mine: of]knf]6ssf]vf]haf6 ag\$ f]
 x65 . o; nf0{df0g l86\$6/n]kQf nufpg ; Sb5 .
 h:t} Mine A/T ND MK, 1

Improvised Explosive Device (IED)

kl/roM

IED -3/ h'lgldf lj :kmf6 a:t' ; fwf/oftof 3/df agfPsf]
 / sg]klg tl/sfn]df65]dfg{3f0t]agfpg; ; DklQdf Iflt
 k\$ofpg / cft l; hgf ug{kofu ul/65g\ kofu ePsf

t/ gk8\$}f lj :kmf}s a:t'cyj f 5f]8Psf lj :kmf}snf0{
3/d}rfx]cg; f/sf]cfsf/ k\$}f/df agf0Psf]x65 .

ERW - kof]u ePsf t/ gk8\$}f lj :kmf}s a:t'o4sfndf
5f]8Psf lj :kmf}s kbfy{xf]. gk]fndf ERW (Explosive
Reminent of War) df 3/d}agfPsf adx; w]}kb5g\

p2]o

s_ dfg{

-v_ 3f0t]agfpg .

-u_ b0{; dxalr cfk; l kmf6f]k}f ug{.

-3_ /fhgllts tyf JolQmut :jfy{klt{ug{.

-a_ cftd ; Gtli6sf nflu .

kof]stf;

-s_ pR5]vn JolQm

-v_ n8f0E]f]; dodf ; lgs olg6

-u_ cft\$sf/l

-3_ Jofj ; flos lj Wj zsf/l

-a_ ck/fwl

-r_ lh1f; 's}fs}l

lgzfgf

s_ ; fj h]lgs ; j f/l ; fwg / xj f0{c88f .

-v_ lghl ; j f/l ; fwg .

-u_ ; lgs 6s8l, ; lgs cfwf/ lzlj /, Aof/\$, PDogz}g
e08f/ cflb .

-3_ b'tfj f; , eG; f/ sf0f}o .

-a_ hgk}f]hgsf ; fwgx; .

nufpg]sf/0f

-s_ sd dNo .

-v_ nufpg ; lhnf].

-u_ cfwlgs .

- 3_ kφf] ug{; lhnf].
- ^a _ yf]}; fwg .
- r_ ; /lff .
- 5_ a9l ; zlst .

5nl kf; f] -aal 6efk; _

5nl kf; f]to:tf]lsl; dsf]3fts lrh xf] hg algagfp d\$flghd / :yfglo lrha:tx; sf]kφf] u/l tof/ kfl/Psf] xG5 . h; df to:tf]JolQmkm5 hf]km]l sf/afxldf nfk/afxl ta/n]sfd sf/afxl ul//x\$] xG5 . 5nl kf; f]f km fpg zqhf0{lhNofpg] cfZro{-; /k]0h_ df kfg]sfd ul/G5 . of] dVotof kh, k] /, l/lrh / 6f0d d\$flghdsf]cfwf/df ; lqmo xG5 .

lj :kφs kb fy]j f adaf6 s; /l ; /lft /xg]

- s_ sg]zsf:kb a:t' b]v]df kOf{; øldt /xg]j f wø]fg xg].
- v_ w]dflg; xh afw] lx8ye6bf Ps Ps u/l lx8y].
- u_ zsf:kb a:t' t t fpg] cfuf]nufpg]j f aflg]gug].
- 3_ cj?4 af6]cfkm]gvf]g].
- ^a ; fjwfgl n]vPsf]j f vt/fsf] ; s] ePsf] lf]df ghfg].
- r_ cfkm] klg a]fl/;] cj:yfdf sg} klg ; fdfg g5f8y].
- 5_ afnaflnsfnf0{a] fl/;]cj:yfdf el]g]cfsif\$ a:t' v]h]f] 5g' x8y eGaf/df cfJ Zos hfgsf/l lbg].
- h_ zsf:kb a:t' b]v]gf; fy glhssf]; /lff lgsfodf va/ ug].

zsf:kb a:t' /Vg]; Deflj t :yfgx;M

- s_ ; fB]f]tyf Aff6]cj /f]v] xg]0nfsfdf .
- v_ bnb]hldgl 0nfsfdf .
- u_ bf]af6] rf]af6]ePsf]0nfsfdf .

- 3_ uf]lu]f e08f/0f ul/Psf]0nfsfdf .
- a_ ; lgs tyf ; /lffkn]hsf]SofDk 0nfsfdf .
- r_ dflg; / uf8L lx8g]60fsdf .
- 5_ 9f]f 5p tyf 3/sf]sgfdf .
- h_ 6]f0n0 tyf afy?ddf .
- em_ ; /lffkn]hsf]sdf08 kf]6 tyf cj h/j] g kf]6df .
- `_ af6f]f]5p]sf]enf8L ab0fgx;df hxfn]sfpg ; lhnf] x65 .
- 6_ 7h-7hf afw;df .
- 7_ 6]kn]g]sf]6fj /, lahh]sf]6f; ld6/df .
- 8_ kh, rf]f/ldf .
- 9_ w]}df]g; x; h]df xg]7fpdf .

zsf:kb a:t' jf ad b]df ugkg]sfo;

- s_ sg}zsf:kb a:t' b]df k0f; kdf ; 0ldt xgkb5 .
- v_ olb zsf:kb a:t]f]5]pdf g]kul ; lsPsf]5 eg]hg af6f]x5]toxf]kluof]; f]l af6f]x5]kmsgkb5 .
- u_ t]sf]n c6o JolQm;nf0{ va/ ug] jf ; 'gf lbgkb5 .
- 3_ To:tf]a:t]f]j l/kl/ sg}vt/fsf]; s] /fVg]h; n] ubf{c; JolQm d] ; /l]ft xg ; S5g\
- a_ ljz]fu/L afnaf]nsfx;nf0{ To; :yfgaf6 6f9] /fVg].
- r_ sg}:yfgdf zsf:kb a:t'/x5 eg]oyfzSo l56f]w0{ e0{ad l8:kf]hn l6d jf kx/Lnf0{hfgsf/L u/fpg].
- 5_ sg}vf; :yfgdf /xgkg] ; fdfg c6oq :yfgdf /flvPsf]kf0Pdf To; nf0{rn]fpg]p7fpg]h:tf sfo{ gug].
- h_ sg}cfsif\$ lrrha:t'e]6Pdf To; nf0{grnf0{zsf]sf] b]i6n]xg].